

---

# HOUSE BILL No. 1004

AM100419 has been incorporated into introduced printing.

---

**Synopsis:** Various education matters.

---

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



Introduced

Second Regular Session of the 124th General Assembly (2026)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in this style type, additions will appear in **this style type**, and deletions will appear in ~~this style type~~.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in **this style type**. Also, the word **NEW** will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in *this style type* or ~~this style type~~ reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 2025 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

## HOUSE BILL No. 1004

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning education.

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:*

1 SECTION 1. IC 5-1-11.5-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.244-2017,  
2 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
3 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. **(a)** This section applies only to a school  
4 corporation that has an ADM of more than fifteen thousand (15,000)  
5 for the school corporation's most recent fall count. Notwithstanding any  
6 other law, a school corporation subject to this section may not issue  
7 bonds after August 15, 2020, unless the school corporation has for its  
8 preceding budget year prepared an annual financial report using the  
9 modified accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally  
10 accepted accounting principles. However, upon request of a school  
11 corporation to the state examiner, the state examiner may waive the  
12 requirement under this section if the state examiner determines that a  
13 waiver is in the best interest of the school corporation.  
14 **(b) If a school corporation described in subsection (a) uses the**  
15 **accounting described in subsection (a), the school corporation may**

2026

IN 1004—LS 6983/DI 110



**DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY**

- 1 **not be required to use another form of accounting.**  
 2 SECTION 2. IC 5-11-10-1.6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.181-2023,  
 3 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 4 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1.6. (a) As used in this section, "governmental  
 5 entity" refers to any of the following:  
 6 (1) A municipality (as defined in IC 36-1-2-11).  
 7 (2) A school corporation (as defined in IC 36-1-2-17), including  
 8 a school extracurricular account.  
 9 (3) A county.  
 10 (4) A regional water or sewer district organized under IC 13-26  
 11 or under IC 13-3-2 (before its repeal).  
 12 (5) A municipally owned utility that is subject to IC 8-1.5-3 or  
 13 IC 8-1.5-4.  
 14 (6) A board of an airport authority under IC 8-22-3.  
 15 (7) A board of aviation commissioners under IC 8-22-2.  
 16 (8) A conservancy district.  
 17 (9) A public transportation corporation under IC 36-9-4.  
 18 (10) A commuter transportation district under IC 8-5-15.  
 19 (11) The state.  
 20 (12) A solid waste management district established under  
 21 IC 13-21 or IC 13-9.5 (before its repeal).  
 22 (13) A levee authority established under IC 14-27-6.  
 23 (14) A county building authority under IC 36-9-13.  
 24 (15) A soil and water conservation district established under  
 25 IC 14-32.  
 26 (16) The northwestern Indiana regional planning commission  
 27 established by IC 36-7-7.6-3.  
 28 (b) As used in this section, "claim" means a bill or an invoice  
 29 submitted to a governmental entity for goods or services.  
 30 (c) The fiscal officer of a governmental entity may not draw a  
 31 warrant or check for payment of a claim unless all of the following  
 32 apply:  
 33 (1) There is a fully itemized invoice or bill for the claim.  
 34 (2) The invoice or bill is approved by the officer or person  
 35 receiving the goods and services.  
 36 (3) The invoice or bill is filed with the governmental entity's  
 37 fiscal officer.  
 38 (4) The fiscal officer audits and certifies before payment that the  
 39 invoice or bill is true and correct.  
 40 (5) Payment of the claim is allowed by the governmental entity's  
 41 legislative body or the board or official having jurisdiction over

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

1 allowance of payment of the claim.  
 2 (d) Notwithstanding subsection (c), the following are permitted:  
 3 (1) A school corporation, with prior approval of the board having  
 4 jurisdiction over allowance of payment of the claim, may make  
 5 payment in advance of receipt of services as allowed by  
 6 guidelines developed under ~~IC 20-20-13-10~~. **IC 20-20.5-6-6**.  
 7 (2) A municipality may make advance payment of meal expenses  
 8 to a municipal employee who will be traveling on official  
 9 municipal business if the municipal fiscal body has adopted an  
 10 ordinance allowing the advance payment. An ordinance adopted  
 11 under this subdivision must provide for all of the following:  
 12 (A) The maximum amount that may be paid in advance.  
 13 (B) The required invoices and other documentation that  
 14 must be submitted by the municipal employee.  
 15 (C) Reimbursement from the wages of the municipal  
 16 employee if the municipal employee does not submit the  
 17 required invoices and documentation.  
 18 (3) A political subdivision (as defined in IC 36-1-2-13) may  
 19 make advance payments to contractors to enable the contractors  
 20 to purchase materials needed for a public works project of the  
 21 political subdivision. The solicitation for the public works  
 22 contract providing for advance payment for contractors under  
 23 this subdivision must include the following information:  
 24 (A) That the political subdivision will make advance  
 25 payments to contractors to enable contractors to purchase  
 26 materials.  
 27 (B) Any limitations on the amount of advance payments that  
 28 will be made.  
 29 (C) Requirements for documentation relating to making  
 30 advance payments to contractors for materials.  
 31 (D) Any other information about advance payment for  
 32 materials the political subdivision considers useful to  
 33 contractors that make offers.  
 34 (4) A political subdivision (as defined in IC 36-1-2-13) may  
 35 make advance payments for goods or services before the goods  
 36 are delivered or services are completed if the fiscal body of the  
 37 political subdivision authorizes making advance payments. If the  
 38 fiscal body of the political subdivision authorizes making  
 39 advance payments, the local fiscal officer or the local fiscal  
 40 officer's designee must do all of the following when advance  
 41 payments are made:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (A) Track prepayments by defining the prepayment on a
- 2 purchase order.
- 3 (B) Create a prepayment invoice that is associated with the
- 4 purchase order.
- 5 (C) Require insurance or a surety bond in the amount of the
- 6 prepayment if the amount of the prepayment is more than
- 7 one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000).
- 8 (e) Advance payments made under subsection (d)(3) or (d)(4) may
- 9 not exceed the lesser of the following:
- 10 (1) Fifty percent (50%) of the entire cost of the contract.
- 11 (2) Two million dollars (\$2,000,000).
- 12 (f) The fiscal officer of a governmental entity shall issue checks or
- 13 warrants for claims by the governmental entity that meet all of the
- 14 requirements of this section. The fiscal officer does not incur personal
- 15 liability for disbursements:
- 16 (1) processed in accordance with this section; and
- 17 (2) for which funds are appropriated and available.
- 18 (g) The certification provided for in subsection (c)(4) must be on
- 19 a form prescribed by the state board of accounts.
- 20 SECTION 3. IC 5-22-1-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.140-2022,
- 21 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 22 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. Except as provided in this article, this article
- 23 does not apply to the following:
- 24 (1) The commission for higher education.
- 25 (2) A state educational institution. However, IC 5-22-5-9 and
- 26 IC 5-22-15 apply to a state educational institution.
- 27 (3) Military officers and military and armory boards of the state.
- 28 (4) An entity established by the general assembly as a body
- 29 corporate and politic. However, IC 5-22-15 applies to a body
- 30 corporate and politic.
- 31 (5) A local hospital authority under IC 5-1-4.
- 32 (6) A municipally owned utility under IC 8-1-11.1 or IC 8-1.5.
- 33 (7) Hospitals established and operated under IC 16-22-1 through
- 34 IC 16-22-5, IC 16-22-8, IC 16-23-1, or IC 16-24-1.
- 35 (8) A library board under IC 36-12-3-16(b).
- 36 (9) A local housing authority under IC 36-7-18.
- 37 (10) Tax exempt Indiana nonprofit corporations leasing and
- 38 operating a city market owned by a political subdivision.
- 39 (11) A person paying for a purchase or lease with funds other
- 40 than public funds.
- 41 (12) A person that has entered into an agreement with a

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 governmental body under IC 5-23.
- 2 (13) A municipality for the operation of municipal facilities used
- 3 for the collection, treatment, purification, and disposal in a
- 4 sanitary manner of liquid and solid waste, sewage, night soil, and
- 5 industrial waste.
- 6 (14) The department of financial institutions established by
- 7 IC 28-11-1-1.
- 8 (15) The insurance commissioner in retaining an examiner for
- 9 purposes of IC 27-1-3.1-9.
- 10 (16) The department of natural resources for the procurement of
- 11 supplies purchased for resale at properties owned or managed by
- 12 the department of natural resources.
- 13 (17) The Indiana horse racing commission in making an
- 14 expenditure under IC 4-31-3-15(b).
- 15 (18) An entity that has entered into a memorandum of
- 16 understanding with the department of education under
- 17 ~~IC 20-20-38.5-2(a)(2)~~. **IC 20-20.5-11-2(a)(2)**.
- 18 SECTION 4. IC 6-2.5-5-38.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.118-2024,
- 19 SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 20 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 38.1. (a) As used in this section, "service center"
- 21 means an educational service center established under ~~IC 20-20-1-~~
- 22 **IC 20-20.5-1**.
- 23 (b) As used in this section, "school" means a public or private
- 24 elementary or secondary school containing students in any grade from
- 25 grade 1 through grade 12.
- 26 (c) As used in this chapter, "qualified computer equipment" means
- 27 computer equipment, including hardware and software, specified by the
- 28 state board of education under IC 6-3.1-15-10 (as in effect on January
- 29 1, 2012).
- 30 (d) Sales of qualified computer equipment are exempt from the
- 31 state gross retail tax, if:
- 32 (1) the seller is a service center or school;
- 33 (2) the purchaser is a parent or guardian of a student who is
- 34 enrolled in a school; and
- 35 (3) the qualified computer equipment is sold to the parent or
- 36 guardian under IC 6-3.1-15-12 (as in effect on January 1, 2012).
- 37 SECTION 5. IC 9-18.5-15-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.43-2021,
- 38 SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 39 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. The fees collected under this chapter shall be
- 40 distributed as follows:
- 41 (1) Twenty-five percent (25%) to the secretary of education to

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 administer the school intervention and career counseling  
2 development program and fund under ~~IC 20-20-17.~~  
3 **IC 20-20.5-7.**

4 (2) Seventy-five percent (75%) as provided under section 6 of  
5 this chapter.

6 SECTION 6. IC 10-19-2-3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
7 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
8 1, 2026]: **Sec. 3. (a) The definitions in IC 20-18-2 apply to this**  
9 **section.**

10 (b) **The department, in collaboration with the state police**  
11 **department, shall:**

- 12 (1) **identify a set of best practices; and**
  - 13 (2) **develop a set of educational materials;**
- 14 **regarding recommendations for the safe possession and storage of**  
15 **a firearm in a home with a child.**

16 (c) **The best practices and educational materials described in**  
17 **subsection (a) must include information on:**

- 18 (1) **firearm access;**
- 19 (2) **firearm handling;**
- 20 (3) **firearm storage;**
- 21 (4) **ammunition access; and**
- 22 (5) **ammunition storage.**

23 (d) **After December 31, 2026, the department shall provide the**  
24 **best practices and educational materials described in subsection (a)**  
25 **to public schools, charter schools, and state accredited nonpublic**  
26 **schools.**

27 (e) **The department shall maintain a public website that**  
28 **contains the best practices and educational materials described in**  
29 **subsection (a). The department shall publicize the website and**  
30 **promote the best practices and educational materials to all**  
31 **elementary and high schools operating in the state.**

32 SECTION 7. IC 10-21-1-2, AS AMENDED BY THE  
33 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL  
34 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
35 JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 2. (a) The Indiana secured school fund is**  
36 **established to provide:**

- 37 (1) **matching grants to school corporations, charter schools, and**  
38 **accredited nonpublic schools, where the matching grants may be**  
39 **used to:**
  - 40 (A) **employ a school resource officer, employ a law**  
41 **enforcement officer, or enter into a contract or a**  
42 **memorandum of understanding with a:**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (i) local law enforcement agency;
- 2 (ii) private entity; or
- 3 (iii) nonprofit corporation;
- 4 to employ a school resource officer or a law enforcement
- 5 officer;
- 6 (B) conduct:
  - 7 (i) a site vulnerability assessment of the buildings
  - 8 within a school corporation or the buildings that are
  - 9 operated by a charter school or accredited nonpublic
  - 10 school; or
  - 11 (ii) critical incident digital mapping of the buildings
  - 12 within a school corporation or the buildings that are
  - 13 operated by a charter school or accredited nonpublic
  - 14 school;
- 15 (C) purchase equipment, hardware, materials, and
- 16 technology to:
  - 17 (i) restrict access to school property and classrooms;
  - 18 (ii) assist with visitor management on school property;
  - 19 (iii) expedite notification of first responders;
  - 20 (iv) expedite access to school property for first
  - 21 responders;
  - 22 (v) provide school staff with information about the
  - 23 open or closed status of interior and exterior doors;
  - 24 (vi) detect fire, chemical, visual, or audible threats;
  - 25 (vii) enhance emergency communications inside the
  - 26 building; or
  - 27 (viii) assist with emergency medical response on
  - 28 school property;
- 29 ~~(D) implement a student and parent support services plan as~~
- 30 ~~described in IC 20-34-9;~~
- 31 ~~(E)~~ (D) purchase or provide training for a canine trained to
- 32 detect drugs and illegal substances, explosives, or firearms,
- 33 or to otherwise provide protection for students and school
- 34 employees and the canine shall:
  - 35 (i) be primarily assigned to a school corporation,
  - 36 charter school, or accredited nonpublic school;
  - 37 (ii) be primarily assigned to a school resource officer
  - 38 or law enforcement officer described in clause (A) who
  - 39 has received appropriate training for handling a canine
  - 40 trained to detect drugs and illegal substances,
  - 41 explosives, or firearms, or to otherwise provide

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 protection for students and school employees,  
 2 including training regarding handling a canine in a  
 3 school setting; and  
 4 (iii) receive continuous training as appropriate;  
 5 ~~(F)~~ **(E)** provide funding for school employees to receive  
 6 training, including expenses for per diem, travel, and  
 7 lodging, related to:  
 8 (i) site vulnerability assessments;  
 9 (ii) mental health or behavioral health threat  
 10 assessments;  
 11 (iii) multi-disciplinary threat assessment teams; or  
 12 (iv) emergency preparedness or response activities;  
 13 ~~(G)~~ **(F)** provide funding for school resource officers or law  
 14 enforcement officers described in clause (A) to receive  
 15 training, including expenses for per diem, travel, and  
 16 lodging, related to handling a canine trained to detect drugs  
 17 and illegal substances, explosives, or firearms, or to  
 18 otherwise provide protection for students and school  
 19 employees;  
 20 ~~(H)~~ **(G)** purchase student safety management technology;  
 21 ~~(I)~~ **(H)** design and construct additions or renovations on  
 22 school property if the primary purpose of the construction  
 23 project is to enhance the physical security of the school  
 24 building; **or**  
 25 ~~(J)~~ **(I)** implement a bullying prevention program; **or and**  
 26 ~~(K)~~ **(J)** develop, implement, and carry out a Stop the Bleed  
 27 program required by IC 20-34-3-24, including for the  
 28 purchase of bleeding control kits; and  
 29 (2) one (1) time grants to enable school corporations, charter  
 30 schools, and accredited nonpublic schools with the sheriff for the  
 31 county in which the school corporation, charter school, or  
 32 accredited nonpublic school is located, to provide the initial set  
 33 up costs for an active event warning system.  
 34 (b) A school corporation or charter school may use money  
 35 received under a matching grant for a purpose listed in subsection (a)  
 36 to provide a response to a threat in a manner that the school corporation  
 37 or charter school sees fit, including firearms training or other  
 38 self-defense training.  
 39 (c) The fund shall be administered by the department of homeland  
 40 security.  
 41 (d) The fund consists of:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

- 1 (1) appropriations from the general assembly;
- 2 (2) federal grants;
- 3 (3) amounts deposited from any other public or private source;
- 4 and
- 5 (4) amounts deposited under IC 33-37-9-4.

6 (e) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from  
7 money in the fund.

8 (f) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not  
9 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same  
10 manner as other public money may be invested. Interest that accrues  
11 from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.

12 (g) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not  
13 revert to the state general fund.

14 SECTION 8. IC 10-21-1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.150-2023,  
15 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
16 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board may award a matching grant to  
17 enable a school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic  
18 school (or a coalition of schools applying jointly) to:

19 (1) employ a school resource officer, employ a law enforcement  
20 officer, or enter into a contract or memorandum of understanding  
21 with a:

- 22 (A) local law enforcement agency;
- 23 (B) private entity; or
- 24 (C) nonprofit corporation;

25 to employ a school resource officer or a law enforcement officer;

26 (2) conduct a site vulnerability assessment of the buildings  
27 within a school corporation or the buildings that are operated by  
28 a charter school or accredited nonpublic school;

29 (3) conduct critical incident digital mapping of the buildings  
30 within a school corporation or the buildings that are operated by  
31 a charter school or accredited nonpublic school;

- 32 (4) purchase equipment, hardware, materials, and technology to:
- 33 (A) restrict access to school property and classrooms;
  - 34 (B) assist with visitor management on school property;
  - 35 (C) expedite notification of first responders;
  - 36 (D) expedite access to school property for first responders;
  - 37 (E) provide staff with information about open or closed  
38 status of interior and exterior doors;
  - 39 (F) detect fire, chemical, visual, or audible threats;
  - 40 (G) enhance emergency communications inside the school  
41 building; or

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (H) assist with emergency medical response on school
- 2 property;
- 3 ~~(5)~~ implement a student and parent support services plan in the
- 4 manner set forth in IC 20-34-9;
- 5 ~~(6)~~ (5) purchase or provide training for a canine trained to detect
- 6 drugs and illegal substances, explosives, or firearms, or to
- 7 otherwise provide protection for students and school employees
- 8 and the canine shall:
- 9 (A) be primarily assigned to a school corporation, charter
- 10 school, or accredited nonpublic school;
- 11 (B) be primarily assigned to a school resource officer or law
- 12 enforcement officer described in subdivision (1)(A) who
- 13 has received appropriate training for handling a canine
- 14 trained to detect drugs and illegal substances, explosives, or
- 15 firearms, or to otherwise provide protection for students and
- 16 school employees, including training regarding handling a
- 17 canine in a school setting; and
- 18 (C) receive continuous training as appropriate;
- 19 ~~(7)~~ (6) provide funding for:
- 20 (A) school employees to receive training, including
- 21 expenses for per diem, travel, and lodging, related to:
- 22 (i) site vulnerability assessments;
- 23 (ii) mental health or behavioral health threat
- 24 assessments;
- 25 (iii) multi-disciplinary threat assessment teams; or
- 26 (iv) emergency preparedness or response activities; or
- 27 (B) school resource officers or law enforcement officers
- 28 described in subdivision (1)(A) to receive training,
- 29 including expenses for per diem, travel, and lodging, related
- 30 to handling a canine trained to detect drugs and illegal
- 31 substances, explosives, or firearms, or to otherwise provide
- 32 protection for students and school employees;
- 33 ~~(8)~~ (7) design and construct additions or renovations on school
- 34 property if the primary purpose of the construction project is to
- 35 enhance the physical security of the school building;
- 36 ~~(9)~~ (8) provide one (1) time grants to enable school corporations,
- 37 charter schools, and accredited nonpublic schools with the
- 38 sheriff for the county in which the school corporation, charter
- 39 school, or accredited nonpublic school is located to provide the
- 40 initial set up costs for an active event warning system;
- 41 ~~(10)~~ (9) implement a bullying prevention program; or

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

~~(H)~~ (10) purchase student safety management technology; in accordance with section 2(a) of this chapter.

(b) A matching grant awarded to a school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic school (or a coalition of schools applying jointly) may not exceed the lesser of the following during a two (2) year period beginning on or after May 1, 2013:

(1) The total cost of the program established by the school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic school (or the coalition of schools applying jointly).

(2) Except as provided in subsection (d), the following amounts:

(A) Thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) per year, in the case of a school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic school that:

- (i) has an ADM of at least one (1) and less than one thousand one (1,001) students; and
- (ii) is not applying jointly with any other school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic school.

(B) Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) per year, in the case of a school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic school that:

- (i) has an ADM of more than one thousand (1,000) and less than five thousand one (5,001) students; and
- (ii) is not applying jointly with any other school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic school.

(C) Seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) per year, in the case of a school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic school that:

- (i) has an ADM of more than five thousand (5,000) and less than fifteen thousand one (15,001) students; and
- (ii) is not applying jointly with any other school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic school.

(D) One hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) per year, in the case of a school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic school that:

- (i) has an ADM of more than fifteen thousand (15,000); and
- (ii) is not applying jointly with any other school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 school.

2 (E) One hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) per year, in

3 the case of a coalition of schools applying jointly.

4 (c) Except as provided in subsection (d), the match requirement

5 for a grant under this chapter is based on the ADM for the school

6 corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic school (or coalition

7 of schools applying jointly) that is the subject of the grant as follows:

8 (1) For a school corporation, charter school, or accredited

9 nonpublic school with an ADM of less than five hundred one

10 (501) students, the grant match must be twenty-five percent

11 (25%) of the grant amount described in subsection (b).

12 (2) For a school corporation, charter school, or accredited

13 nonpublic school with an ADM of more than five hundred (500)

14 and less than one thousand one (1,001) students, the grant match

15 must be fifty percent (50%) of the grant amount described in

16 subsection (b).

17 (3) For a school corporation, charter school, or accredited

18 nonpublic school with an ADM of more than one thousand

19 (1,000) students or a coalition of schools applying jointly, the

20 grant match must be one hundred percent (100%) of the grant

21 amount described in subsection (b).

22 (d) A school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic

23 school may be eligible to receive a grant of up to:

24 (1) one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) if:

25 (A) the school corporation, charter school, or accredited

26 nonpublic school receives a grant match of one hundred

27 percent (100%) of the requested grant amount; and

28 (B) the board approves the grant request; or

29 (2) for a school corporation, charter school, or accredited

30 nonpublic school described in subsection (c)(1) or (c)(2), a grant

31 of up to fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) if:

32 (A) the school corporation, charter school, or accredited

33 nonpublic school receives a grant match of fifty percent

34 (50%) of the requested grant amount; and

35 (B) the board approves the grant request.

36 (e) A school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic

37 school may receive only one (1) matching grant under this section each

38 year.

39 (f) The board may not award a grant to a school corporation,

40 charter school, or accredited nonpublic school under this section unless

41 the school corporation, charter school, or accredited nonpublic school

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 is in a county that has a county school safety commission, as described  
2 in section 12 of this chapter.

3 SECTION 9. IC 12-14-2-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.161-2007,  
4 SECTION 19, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
5 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 17. (a) To retain eligibility for TANF assistance  
6 under this article, a recipient of TANF assistance and a dependent child  
7 who is a recipient of TANF assistance must attend school if all of the  
8 following apply:

9 (1) The recipient or the dependent child meets the compulsory  
10 attendance requirements under IC 20-33-2.

11 (2) The recipient or the dependent child has not graduated from  
12 a high school or has not obtained a high school equivalency  
13 certificate (as defined in IC 12-14-5-2).

14 (3) The recipient or the dependent child is not excused from  
15 attending school under IC 20-33-2-14 through ~~IC 20-33-2-17~~.  
16 **IC 20-33-2-15.**

17 (4) The recipient or the dependent child does not have good  
18 cause for failing to attend school, as determined by rules adopted  
19 by the director under IC 4-22-2.

20 (5) If the recipient or the dependent child is the mother of a  
21 child, a physician has not determined that the recipient or the  
22 dependent child should delay returning to school after giving  
23 birth.

24 (b) A recipient or the dependent child of a recipient described in  
25 subsection (a) who has more than three (3) unexcused absences during  
26 a school year is subject to revocation or suspension of assistance as  
27 provided in section 18 of this chapter.

28 (c) The director, in consultation with the department of education,  
29 shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to establish a definition for the term  
30 "unexcused absence".

31 SECTION 10. IC 12-15-1-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.35-2022,  
32 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
33 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 16. (a) Each:

34 (1) school corporation; or

35 (2) school corporation's employed, licensed, or qualified  
36 provider;

37 must enroll in a program to use federal funds under the Medicaid  
38 program (IC 12-15-1 et seq.) with the intent to share the costs of  
39 services that are reimbursable under the Medicaid program and that are  
40 provided to eligible children by the school corporation. However, a  
41 school corporation or a school corporation's employed, licensed, or

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 qualified provider is not required to file any claims or participate in the  
2 program developed under this section.

3 (b) The secretary and the department of education may develop  
4 policies and adopt rules to administer the program developed under this  
5 section.

6 (c) The federal reimbursement for services provided under this  
7 section must be distributed to the school corporation. The state shall  
8 retain the nonfederal share of the reimbursement for Medicaid services  
9 provided under this section.

10 (d) The office of Medicaid policy and planning, with the approval  
11 of the budget agency and after consultation with the department of  
12 education, shall establish procedures for the timely distribution of  
13 federal reimbursement due to the school corporations. The distribution  
14 procedures may provide for offsetting reductions to distributions of  
15 state tuition support or other state funds to school corporations in the  
16 amount of the nonfederal reimbursements required to be retained by the  
17 state under subsection (c).

18 (e) The office may apply to the United States Department of  
19 Health and Human Services for a state plan amendment to allow school  
20 corporations to seek Medicaid reimbursement for medically necessary,  
21 school based Medicaid covered services that are provided under federal  
22 or state mandates. If the state plan amendment is approved and  
23 implemented, services may be provided by a qualified provider in a  
24 school setting to Medicaid enrolled students. Subject to subsection (f),  
25 the services may be pursuant to any of the following:

26 (1) An individualized education program (as defined in  
27 IC 20-18-2-9).

28 (2) A plan developed under Section 504 of the federal  
29 Rehabilitation Act, 29 U.S.C. 794.

30 (3) A behavioral intervention plan (as defined in ~~IC 20-20-40-1~~;  
31 **IC 20-20.5-13-1**).

32 (4) A service plan developed under 511 IAC 7-34.

33 (5) An individualized health care plan.

34 The office may, in consultation with the department of education,  
35 develop any necessary state plan amendment under this subsection. The  
36 office may apply for any state plan amendment necessary to implement  
37 this subsection.

38 (f) Services under subsection (e) may not include the following:

39 (1) An abortion.

40 (2) Counseling for abortion procedures.

41 (3) Referrals for abortion services.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (4) Abortifacients.  
 2 (5) Contraceptives.  
 3 (g) If the state plan amendment described in subsection (e) is  
 4 approved and implemented, the medically necessary, school based  
 5 Medicaid covered services described in subsection (e):  
 6 (1) may only be performed by a qualified provider;  
 7 (2) must be within the qualified provider's scope of practice; and  
 8 (3) must be provided in accordance with this article and  
 9 administrative rules concerning the Medicaid program.  
 10 SECTION 11. IC 20-17 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 11 2026]. (Effect of Recodification of Title 20).  
 12 SECTION 12. IC 20-18-2-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005,  
 13 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 14 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 12. (a) "Nonpublic school" means a school that is  
 15 not:  
 16 (1) maintained by a school corporation; or  
 17 (2) a charter school.  
 18 (b) The term includes a private school or parochial school.  
 19 SECTION 13. IC 20-18-2-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.211-2019,  
 20 SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 21 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 16. (a) "School corporation", for purposes of this  
 22 title (except ~~IC 20-20-33~~, **IC 20-20.5-9**, IC 20-26-1 through  
 23 IC 20-26-5, IC 20-26-7, IC 20-26-7.1, IC 20-28-11.5, IC 20-30-8,  
 24 IC 20-30-16, IC 20-43, and IC 20-50), means a public school  
 25 corporation established by Indiana law. The term includes a:  
 26 (1) school city;  
 27 (2) school town;  
 28 (3) consolidated school corporation;  
 29 (4) metropolitan school district;  
 30 (5) township school corporation;  
 31 (6) county school corporation;  
 32 (7) united school corporation; or  
 33 (8) community school corporation.  
 34 (b) "School corporation", for purposes of IC 20-26-1 through  
 35 IC 20-26-5, IC 20-26-7, and IC 20-26-7.1, has the meaning set forth in  
 36 IC 20-26-2-4.  
 37 (c) "School corporation", for purposes of ~~IC 20-20-33~~;  
 38 **IC 20-20.5-9**, IC 20-26.5, IC 20-30-8, and IC 20-50, includes a charter  
 39 school (as defined in IC 20-24-1-4).  
 40 (d) "School corporation", for purposes of IC 20-43, has the  
 41 meaning set forth in IC 20-43-1-23.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (e) "School corporation", for purposes of IC 20-28-11.5, has the  
 2 meaning set forth in IC 20-28-11.5-3.  
 3 (f) "School corporation", for purposes of IC 20-35, has the  
 4 meaning set forth in IC 20-35-1-6.  
 5 (g) "School corporation", for purposes of IC 20-30-16, has the  
 6 meaning set forth in IC 20-30-16-4.  
 7 SECTION 14. IC 20-18-2-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.127-2016,  
 8 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 9 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 18. (a) ~~Except as provided in subsection (b);~~  
 10 "Secondary school" means a high school.  
 11 (b) ~~For purposes of IC 20-28-9-25, "secondary school" has the~~  
 12 ~~meaning set forth in IC 20-28-9-25.~~  
 13 SECTION 15. IC 20-19-2-2.2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2025,  
 14 SECTION 160, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.2. (a) The state board consists of  
 16 the following members:  
 17 (1) The secretary of education.  
 18 (2) Eight (8) members appointed by the governor. The following  
 19 provisions apply to members of the state board appointed under  
 20 this subdivision:  
 21 (A) At least six (6) members appointed under this  
 22 subdivision must have professional experience in the field  
 23 of education as provided in subsection (b).  
 24 (B) Members shall be appointed from different parts of  
 25 Indiana with not more than one (1) member being appointed  
 26 from a particular congressional district.  
 27 (C) Not more than five (5) members of the state board may  
 28 be appointed from the membership of any one (1) political  
 29 party.  
 30 (D) ~~Subject to subsection (h);~~ At least one (1) member shall  
 31 be a practicing licensed special education teacher or special  
 32 education director at the time the member is appointed.  
 33 (3) One (1) member, who is not a member of the general  
 34 assembly, appointed by the speaker of the house of  
 35 representatives.  
 36 (4) One (1) member, who is not a member of the general  
 37 assembly, appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate.  
 38 (b) For purposes of subsection (a), an individual is considered to  
 39 have professional experience in the field of education if the individual  
 40 has teaching or leadership experience at a postsecondary educational  
 41 institution or is currently employed as, or is retired from a position as:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (1) a teacher;  
 2 (2) a principal;  
 3 (3) an assistant superintendent; or  
 4 (4) a superintendent.
- 5 (c) A quorum consists of six (6) members of the state board. An  
 6 action of the state board is not official unless the action is authorized  
 7 by at least six (6) members.
- 8 (d) The members of the state board shall elect a chairperson and  
 9 vice chairperson annually from the members of the state board. The  
 10 vice chairperson shall act as chairperson in the absence of the  
 11 chairperson.
- 12 (e) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (f), each member  
 13 appointed under subsection (a)(2) through (a)(4) serves a four (4) year  
 14 term. The term begins on July 1.
- 15 (f) A member appointed under subsection (a)(2) through (a)(4)  
 16 may be removed from the state board by the member's appointing  
 17 authority for just cause. Vacancies in the appointments to the state  
 18 board shall be filled by the appointing authority. A member appointed  
 19 under this subsection serves for the remainder of the unexpired term.
- 20 (g) The state board shall meet at a minimum at least one (1) time  
 21 each year. The state board shall establish the date of the next meeting  
 22 during a meeting of the state board. In addition to the annual meeting  
 23 required under this subsection, the state board shall meet at the call of  
 24 the chairperson.
- 25 ~~(h) This subsection expires July 1, 2024. The governor shall~~  
 26 ~~appoint a member who has the qualifications described in subsection~~  
 27 ~~(a)(2)(D) for the first appointment made by the governor to fill a~~  
 28 ~~vacancy on the state board after March 31, 2020.~~
- 29 SECTION 16. IC 20-19-2-2.3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 30 1, 2026]. Sec. 2-3: (a) After May 31, 2015, a reference to the state  
 31 board in a statute, rule, or other document is considered a reference to  
 32 the state board established by section 2-1 of this chapter.
- 33 (b) After May 31, 2015, a rule adopted by the state board  
 34 established by section 2 of this chapter (expired June 1, 2015) is  
 35 considered a rule adopted by the state board established by section 2-1  
 36 of this chapter. However, a rule concerning driver education is  
 37 considered a rule of the bureau of motor vehicles.
- 38 (c) On June 1, 2015, the property and obligations of the state board  
 39 established by section 2 of this chapter (expired June 1, 2015) are  
 40 transferred to the state board established by section 2-1 of this chapter.
- 41 (d) An action taken by the state board established by section 2 of

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

1 this chapter (expired June 1, 2015) before June 1, 2015; shall be treated  
 2 after May 31, 2015; as if it were originally taken by the state board  
 3 established by section 2.1 of this chapter:

4 SECTION 17. IC 20-19-2-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.242-2017,  
 5 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 6 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 14. The state board shall do the following:

- 7 (1) Establish the educational goals of the state, developing
- 8 standards and objectives for local school corporations.
- 9 (2) Assess the attainment of the established goals.
- 10 (3) Assure compliance with established standards and objectives.
- 11 ~~(4) Coordinate with the commission for higher education~~
- 12 ~~(IC 21-18-1) and the department of workforce development~~
- 13 ~~(IC 22-4.1-2) to develop entrepreneurship education programs~~
- 14 ~~for elementary and secondary education; higher education; and~~
- 15 ~~individuals in the work force:~~
- 16 ~~(5)~~ (4) Make recommendations to the governor and general
- 17 assembly concerning the educational needs of the state,
- 18 including financial needs.
- 19 ~~(6)~~ (5) Provide for reviews to ensure the validity and reliability
- 20 of the statewide assessment program.

21 SECTION 18. IC 20-19-3-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.269-2019,  
 22 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 23 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The department shall:

- 24 (1) perform the duties required by statute;
- 25 (2) implement the policies and procedures established by the
- 26 state board;
- 27 (3) conduct analytical research to assist the state board in
- 28 determining the state's educational policy;
- 29 (4) compile statistics concerning the ethnicity, gender, and
- 30 disability status of students in Indiana schools, including
- 31 statistics for all information that the department receives from
- 32 school corporations on enrollment, number of suspensions, and
- 33 number of expulsions; and
- 34 (5) provide technical assistance to school corporations.

35 (b) In compiling statistics by gender, ethnicity, and disability  
 36 status under subsection (a)(4), the department shall also categorize  
 37 suspensions and expulsions by cause as follows:

- 38 (1) Alcohol.
- 39 (2) Drugs.
- 40 (3) Deadly weapons (other than firearms).
- 41 (4) Handguns.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (5) Rifles or shotguns.
- 2 (6) Other firearms.
- 3 (7) Tobacco.
- 4 (8) Attendance.
- 5 (9) Destruction of property.
- 6 (10) Legal settlement. (~~under IC 20-33-8-17~~);
- 7 (11) Fighting (incident does not rise to the level of battery).
- 8 (12) A battery offense included in IC 35-42-2.
- 9 (13) Intimidation (IC 35-45-2-1).
- 10 (14) Verbal aggression or profanity.
- 11 (15) Defiance.
- 12 (16) Other.

13 (c) The department shall provide the state board any data,  
 14 including fiscal data, as determined by the state board, in a reasonable  
 15 time frame established by the state board after consultation with the  
 16 department, necessary to conduct an audit or evaluation of any federal  
 17 or state supported program principally engaged in the provision of  
 18 education, including, but not limited to:

- 19 (1) early childhood education;
- 20 (2) elementary and secondary education;
- 21 (3) postsecondary education;
- 22 (4) special education;
- 23 (5) job training;
- 24 (6) career and technical education; and
- 25 (7) adult education;

26 or for the enforcement of or compliance with federal legal requirements  
 27 related to those education programs as determined by the state board.  
 28 The state board and the department are considered state educational  
 29 authorities within the meaning of the federal Family Educational Rights  
 30 and Privacy Act (20 U.S.C. 1232g and 34 CFR Part 99) for the purpose  
 31 of allowing the free exchange of information between the department  
 32 and the state board.

33 (d) The department may, upon request by a new school, assign an  
 34 identification number for the new school.

35 (e) The department shall develop guidelines necessary to  
 36 implement this section.

37 SECTION 19. IC 20-19-3-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 38 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 8: (a) The department may not approve or disapprove  
 39 plans and specifications for the construction, alteration, or repair of  
 40 school buildings, except as necessary under the terms of a federal grant  
 41 or a federal law.~~

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the department shall establish  
 2 a central clearinghouse for access by school corporations that may want  
 3 to use a prototype design in the construction of school facilities. The  
 4 department shall compile necessary publications and may establish a  
 5 computer data base to distribute information on prototype designs to  
 6 school corporations. Architects and engineers registered to practice in  
 7 Indiana may submit plans and specifications for a prototype design to  
 8 the clearinghouse. The plans and specifications may be accessed by any  
 9 person. However, the following provisions apply to a prototype design  
 10 submitted to the clearinghouse:

11 (1) The original architect of record or engineer of record retains  
 12 ownership of and liability for a prototype design.

13 (2) A school corporation or other person may not use a prototype  
 14 design without the site-specific, written permission of the  
 15 original architect of record or engineer of record.

16 (3) An architect's or engineer's liability under subdivision (1) is  
 17 subject to the requirements of subdivision (2).

18 The state board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement this  
 19 subsection.

20 SECTION 20. IC 20-19-3-10 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 21 1, 2026]. Sec. 10. (a) The department, in collaboration with  
 22 organizations that have expertise in dating violence, domestic violence,  
 23 and sexual abuse, shall identify or develop:

24 (1) model dating violence educational materials; and

25 (2) a model for dating violence response policies and reporting.

26 Not later than July 1, 2011, the department shall make the models  
 27 developed or identified under this section available to assist schools  
 28 with the implementation of dating violence education programs in  
 29 grades 6 through 12 and dating violence response policies.

30 (b) The model dating violence policy identified or developed  
 31 under subsection (a) may include the following topics:

32 (1) Warning signs of dating violence.

33 (2) The basic principles of dating violence prevention.

34 (3) Methods of parental education and outreach.

35 SECTION 21. IC 20-19-3-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.25-2016,  
 36 SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 37 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 12. (a) The department, in collaboration with the  
 38 Indiana criminal justice institute, the department of child services, the  
 39 center for evaluation and education policy at Indiana University, the  
 40 state police department, and any organization that has expertise in  
 41 providing criminal organization education, prevention, or intervention



1 that the department determines to be appropriate, shall:

2 (1) identify or develop evidence based model educational  
3 materials on criminal organization activity; and

4 (2) develop and maintain a model policy to address criminal  
5 organizations and criminal organization activity in schools.

6 (b) ~~Not later than July 1, 2015~~; The department shall make the  
7 model policy developed under subsection (a)(2) available to ~~assist~~  
8 schools. ~~in the development and implementation of a criminal~~  
9 ~~organization policy.~~

10 (c) The model educational materials on criminal organization  
11 activity identified or developed under subsection (a)(1) must include  
12 information:

13 (1) to educate students and parents on the extent to which  
14 criminal organization activity exists;

15 (2) regarding the negative societal impact that criminal  
16 organizations have on the community;

17 (3) on methods to discourage participation in criminal  
18 organizations; and

19 (4) on methods of providing intervention to a child suspected of  
20 participating in criminal organization activity.

21 (d) The model criminal organization policy developed under  
22 subsection (a)(2) must include:

23 (1) a statement prohibiting criminal organization activity in  
24 schools;

25 (2) a statement prohibiting reprisal or retaliation against an  
26 individual who reports suspected criminal organization activity;

27 (3) definitions of "criminal organization" as set forth in  
28 IC 35-45-9-1 and "criminal organization activity";

29 (4) model procedures for:

30 (A) reporting suspected criminal organization activity; and

31 (B) the prompt investigation of suspected criminal  
32 organization activity;

33 (5) information about the types of support services, including  
34 family support services, available for a student suspected of  
35 participating in criminal organization activity; and

36 (6) recommendations concerning criminal organization  
37 prevention and intervention services and programs for students  
38 that maximize community participation and the use of federal  
39 funding.

40 SECTION 22. IC 20-19-3-23 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
41 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 23: (a) The department may adopt and provide to schools~~

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 an early warning system or systems that:

2 (1) provide actionable data on students as early as elementary  
3 school;

4 (2) provide metrics based on student-level data to assist in  
5 identifying potential learning loss at the student, school, and  
6 district level;

7 (3) research proven predictive analytics for on time high school  
8 graduation using local data to determine threshold based  
9 indicators; and

10 (4) may include the following:

11 (A) Recommendations regarding an actionable intervention  
12 plan for each student who, based on graduation indicators  
13 and multitiered systems of support, is not on track to  
14 graduate on-time or prepared for postsecondary success.

15 (B) Summative success data by each intervention plan used  
16 by each student, student group, and school.

17 (b) The department may, not later than August 1, 2021, annually  
18 select one (1) or more vendors to make available an early warning  
19 system or systems described in subsection (a). The department may  
20 require that the vendor or vendors provide to the department, at least  
21 twice annually, a summary report in the aggregate regarding:

22 (1) students who, based on graduation indicators, are not on  
23 track to graduate on time;

24 (2) the intervention plans implemented for the students described  
25 in subdivision (1) in attempting to ensure the students graduate  
26 on-time; and

27 (3) whether the intervention plans described in subdivision (2)  
28 are, based on graduation indicators, successful in moving  
29 students to be on track to graduate on time and, if applicable,  
30 graduating on time for the purpose of evaluating the return on  
31 investment of intervention programs.

32 The information provided in subdivisions (2) and (3) may be  
33 disaggregated by grade level.

34 SECTION 23. IC 20-19-3-25, AS AMENDED BY THE  
35 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL  
36 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
37 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 25. (a) The department shall establish an online  
38 adjunct teacher portal on the department's ~~Internet web site~~ **website** or  
39 incorporate into the teacher referral system developed under ~~IC 20-20-3~~  
40 **IC 20-20.5-2** a functionality to allow:

41 (1) a school corporation to post a vacant adjunct teacher

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 position; and
- 2 (2) an individual to:
- 3 (A) post a resume;
- 4 (B) post any other information requested by the school
- 5 corporation through the portal or system; **and**
- 6 (C) make inquiries to the school corporation through the
- 7 portal or system. **and**
- 8 ~~(D) view information relating to adjunct teachers employed~~
- 9 ~~by a particular school corporation reported to the~~
- 10 ~~department in accordance with IC 20-28-5-27(g).~~

11 (b) The department shall post the information received under  
 12 IC 20-28-5-27(g) on the department's portal or teacher referral system  
 13 described in subsection (a):

14 SECTION 24. IC 20-19-3-29 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 15 1, 2026]. Sec. 29: (a) Not later than July 1, 2024, the department may  
 16 establish or license for use an online platform that:

- 17 (1) provides information and training on each of the subjects and
- 18 content described in IC 20-28-3-5.5 and IC 20-28-5-5-1.5;
- 19 (2) is accessible by both teachers and students enrolled in a
- 20 teacher preparation program; and
- 21 (3) upon successful completion of the training, provides written
- 22 confirmation to a teacher or student described in subdivision (2)
- 23 that the teacher or student successfully completed the training.

24 (b) Not later than July 1, 2025, the department may include the  
 25 following information and training on the online platform described in  
 26 subsection (a):

- 27 (1) 29 CFR 1910.1030 concerning bloodborne pathogens;
- 28 (2) 29 CFR 1910.147 concerning lock out/tag out;
- 29 (3) 511 IAC 5-5-5 concerning assessment training.

30 (c) If a teacher successfully completes a training on the online  
 31 platform, the training must count towards continuing education  
 32 required for licensure renewal, as prescribed by the department.

33 SECTION 25. IC 20-19-3-30.4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 30.4: (a) The department, in collaboration with the  
 35 state police department, shall:

- 36 (1) identify a set of best practices; and
- 37 (2) develop a set of educational materials;
- 38 regarding recommendations for the safe possession and storage of a
- 39 firearm in a home with a child:

40 (b) The best practices and educational materials described in  
 41 subsection (a) must include information on:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (1) firearm access;
- 2 (2) firearm handling;
- 3 (3) firearm storage;
- 4 (4) ammunition access; and
- 5 (5) ammunition storage.
- 6 (c) After December 31, 2023, the department shall provide the
- 7 best practices and educational materials described in subsection (a) to
- 8 public schools, charter schools, and state accredited nonpublic schools
- 9 for annual distribution to parents of students.
- 10 (d) The department shall maintain a public website that contains
- 11 the best practices and educational materials described in subsection (a):
- 12 The department shall publicize the website and promote the best
- 13 practices and educational materials to all elementary and high schools
- 14 operating in the state.
- 15 SECTION 26. IC 20-19-3-35 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
- 16 1, 2026]. Sec. 35: (a) Not later than July 1, 2024, the department shall
- 17 do the following:
- 18 (1) Establish an online, self-paced professional development
- 19 module to support educators in doing the following with regard
- 20 to mathematics:
- 21 (A) Implementing the Indiana academic standards:
- 22 (B) Applying effective teaching strategies:
- 23 (C) Emphasizing contextual problem solving:
- 24 (D) Fostering collaborative learning environments:
- 25 (E) Using universal supports for students:
- 26 (2) Develop math descriptions correlated to proficiency level
- 27 descriptors to track proficiency at the student level that are:
- 28 (A) appropriately aligned to the Indiana academic
- 29 standards; and
- 30 (B) readily available to educators, parents, and students
- 31 across the state.
- 32 (3) Create and identify dedicated math resources for parents,
- 33 families, and educators to assist with intervention and
- 34 enrichment opportunities and instructional strategies.
- 35 (b) Not later than July 1, 2024, the department shall post the
- 36 resources created and identified under subsection (a)(3) on the
- 37 department's website.
- 38 (c) Not later than December 1, 2024, the department shall submit
- 39 a plan to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6
- 40 that includes:
- 41 (1) strategies for the early identification of students who are at

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 risk of not meeting grade level proficiency in mathematics; and
- 2 (2) recommendations for high quality intervention policies for
- 3 mathematics that focus on:
- 4 (A) providing data driven, systematic small group or
- 5 individualized instruction focused on building student
- 6 understanding through mathematical learning progressions;
- 7 (B) using materials aligned to daily core instruction; and
- 8 (C) using evidence based instructional strategies to
- 9 promote:
- 10 (i) conceptual understanding;
- 11 (ii) procedural fluency; and
- 12 (iii) real world problem solving.

13 This subsection expires July 1, 2025.

14 SECTION 27. IC 20-19-3-37 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY

15 1, 2026]. Sec. 37. (a) The department shall do the following:

- 16 (1) Study the basis for student suspensions and expulsions
- 17 categorized as "other" by school corporations.
- 18 (2) Prepare a report that includes the following:
- 19 (A) Information concerning the study under subdivision (1).
- 20 (B) Any recommendation regarding expanding the
- 21 suspension and expulsion category options.
- 22 (3) Not later than November 1, 2025, submit the report prepared
- 23 under subdivision (2) to the legislative council in an electronic
- 24 format under IC 5-14-6.

25 (b) This section expires July 1, 2026.

26 SECTION 28. IC 20-19-3-37.4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE

27 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 37.4. Not later than October 1, 2025, the secretary

28 of education shall compile and prepare a report concerning the

29 feasibility of offering the school bus driver safety education training

30 course described in IC 20-27-8-10 at several regional locations.

31 SECTION 29. IC 20-19-3-38 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY

32 1, 2026]. Sec. 38. (a) As used in this section:

- 33 (1) "school health plan" refers to a school employee health plan
- 34 offered under IC 20-26-17; and
- 35 (2) "state health plan" refers to a state employee health plan
- 36 offered under IC 5-10-8-6.7.

37 (b) Before November 1, 2025, the department shall prepare and

38 submit a report to the general assembly in an electronic format under

39 IC 5-14-6 that provides an analysis of the feasibility and cost of

40 increasing school corporation employee health plan options.

41 (c) The report described in subsection (b) must include the

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 following:

2 (1) An analysis of the feasibility and cost of allowing a school

3 corporation employee to elect to participate in a state health plan

4 if the state health plan is less expensive than the school health

5 plan offered by the employee's school corporation.

6 (2) An analysis of the feasibility and cost of allowing a school

7 corporation employee who elects, as described in subdivision

8 (1), to participate in a less expensive state health plan to apply

9 the difference between the amount of the school health plan

10 offered by the employee's school corporation and the amount of

11 the state health plan to:

12 (A) the employee's defined contribution account, if the

13 employee maintains a defined contribution account; or

14 (B) the employee's annual salary.

15 (d) This section expires July 1, 2026.

16 SECTION 30. IC 20-19-3-40 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY

17 1, 2026]. Sec. 40: (a) Not later than December 1, 2025, the department

18 shall submit a report to the general assembly in an electronic format

19 under IC 5-14-6 on the academic readiness of students who enroll in a

20 virtual school or program. To the extent possible, the report must

21 include course completion data and student performance data on the

22 statewide assessment.

23 (b) This section expires June 30, 2026.

24 SECTION 31. IC 20-19-11-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY

25 1, 2026]. Sec. 4: This chapter expires January 1, 2027.

26 SECTION 32. IC 20-20 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,

27 2026]. (Programs Administered by the State).

28 SECTION 33. IC 20-20.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE

29 AS A NEW ARTICLE TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY

30 1, 2026]:

31 **ARTICLE 20.5. PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE**

32 **STATE**

33 **Chapter 1. Educational Service Centers**

34 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "applicable nonpublic school"**

35 **refers to a nonpublic school that has one (1) or more employees.**

36 **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "board" refers to the board of**

37 **an educational service center described in section 8 of this chapter.**

38 **Sec. 3. (a) As used in this chapter, "educational service center"**

39 **means an extended agency of school corporations, charter schools,**

40 **and applicable nonpublic schools that:**

41 **(1) operates under rules established by the state board;**

42 **(2) is the administrative and operational unit that serves a**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1           definitive geographical boundary, which, to the extent  
 2           possible, must be aligned with the boundary of a regional  
 3           works council's region established under IC 20-19-6 (before  
 4           its expiration); and  
 5           (3) allows school corporations, charter schools, and  
 6           applicable nonpublic schools to voluntarily cooperate and  
 7           share programs and services that the school corporations,  
 8           charter schools, and applicable nonpublic schools cannot  
 9           individually provide but collectively may implement.  
 10          (b) Programs and services collectively implemented through  
 11          an educational service center may include, but are not limited to,  
 12          the following:  
 13               (1) Curriculum development.  
 14               (2) Pupil personnel and special education services.  
 15               (3) In-service education.  
 16               (4) State-federal liaison services.  
 17               (5) Instructional materials and multimedia services.  
 18               (6) Career and technical education.  
 19               (7) Purchasing and financial management.  
 20               (8) Needs assessment.  
 21               (9) Computer use.  
 22               (10) Research and development.  
 23          Sec. 4. The state board may provide for the establishment of  
 24          and procedures for the operation of educational service centers.  
 25          Sec. 5. (a) The state board shall do the following:  
 26               (1) Adopt a comprehensive plan to implement this chapter.  
 27               (2) Determine the areas in Indiana that will be served by an  
 28               educational service center.  
 29          (b) In determining the geographic area to be served by an  
 30          educational service center, the state board shall consider the  
 31          following:  
 32               (1) Physical factors.  
 33               (2) Socio-economic factors.  
 34               (3) Educational factors.  
 35               (4) Existing cooperative efforts and agreements.  
 36          Sec. 6. An educational service center must be established  
 37          under rules adopted by the state board to develop, provide, and  
 38          make available to participating schools, including participating  
 39          charter schools and applicable nonpublic schools, those services  
 40          requested by the participating school corporations, participating  
 41          charter schools, and applicable nonpublic schools and approved by  
 42          the state board.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1           **Sec. 7. Educational service centers shall be located throughout**  
2 **Indiana to allow each school corporation, charter school, and**  
3 **applicable nonpublic school to have an opportunity to:**

4           **(1) be served by; and**

5           **(2) participate in;**

6 **an approved center on a voluntary basis by resolution of the**  
7 **governing body of the school corporation, by the approval of an**  
8 **organizer of a charter school, or by the approval of the governing**  
9 **board or entity of an applicable nonpublic school.**

10           **Sec. 8. An educational service center shall be governed in its**  
11 **local administration by a board selected by an assembly comprised**  
12 **of the:**

13           **(1) superintendent or the superintendent's designee from**  
14 **each participating school corporation;**

15           **(2) organizer of a charter school or the organizer's designee**  
16 **from each participating charter school; and**

17           **(3) chief administrative officer of an applicable nonpublic**  
18 **school or the chief administrative officer's designee.**

19           **Sec. 9. (a) The state board shall adopt uniform rules to provide**  
20 **for the local selection, appointment, and continuity of membership**  
21 **for boards.**

22           **(b) Vacancies on a board shall be filled by appointment by the**  
23 **remaining members of the board.**

24           **(c) Members of a board serve without compensation.**

25           **Sec. 10. A board may employ the following:**

26           **(1) An executive director for the educational service center.**

27           **(2) Other personnel the board considers necessary to:**

28                   **(A) carry out the functions of the educational service**  
29 **center; and**

30                   **(B) do and perform all things the board considers**  
31 **proper for successful operation of the center.**

32           **Sec. 11. (a) Any funds, including donated funds and funds from**  
33 **federal or other local sources, shall be used to pay for the costs of**  
34 **establishing or operating an educational service center.**

35           **(b) An educational service center may administer programs**  
36 **and funds from any of the sources described in subsection (a). All**  
37 **activities funded from federal sources must follow all applicable**  
38 **federal guidelines, rules, and regulations.**

39           **Sec. 12. This chapter does not prohibit an educational service**  
40 **center from receiving and using matching funds from federal**  
41 **sources in any amount for which the educational service center**  
42 **may be eligible.**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 **Chapter 2. Teacher Referral System**

2 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "referral system" refers to the**  
 3 **teacher employment opportunities referral system established by**  
 4 **section 2 of this chapter.**

5 **Sec. 2. The department shall establish and keep current a**  
 6 **computerized teacher employment opportunities referral system.**

7 **Sec. 3. The referral system must:**

8 (1) **be capable of identifying the available public school**  
 9 **teaching positions within Indiana;**

10 (2) **provide the pertinent information on individuals who are**  
 11 **seeking employment as teachers; and**

12 (3) **be accessible to school corporations, teachers, prospective**  
 13 **teachers, and state educational institutions.**

14 **Chapter 3. Teacher of the Year**

15 **Sec. 1. A teacher of the year may be invited to serve one (1)**  
 16 **year of professional leave with:**

17 (1) **an Indiana postsecondary educational institution; or**

18 (2) **the department.**

19 **Sec. 2. (a) The school where a teacher of the year is regularly**  
 20 **employed shall do the following:**

21 (1) **Grant the teacher a one (1) year professional leave to**  
 22 **provide service as described in section 1 of this chapter.**

23 (2) **Allow the teacher to return to the school from the**  
 24 **professional leave:**

25 (A) **to the same or a comparable position as the teacher**  
 26 **held before the professional leave; and**

27 (B) **without loss of accrued benefits or seniority.**

28 (3) **Continue to provide the teacher all benefits of**  
 29 **employment with the school other than salary.**

30 (b) **The department shall reimburse a school for the cost of**  
 31 **benefits provided by the school to a teacher under subsection**  
 32 **(a)(3).**

33 **Sec. 3. If a teacher of the year provides service for the**  
 34 **department or an Indiana postsecondary educational institution**  
 35 **under this chapter, the department or the Indiana postsecondary**  
 36 **educational institution shall pay the teacher's salary for the term**  
 37 **of the service and shall reimburse the teacher's regular employer**  
 38 **for the teacher's benefits during the term of service.**

39 **Chapter 4. Curricular Materials**

40 **Sec. 1. (a) Not later than July 1, 2027, and each July 1**  
 41 **thereafter, the department shall evaluate, approve, and publish a**  
 42 **list of high quality curricular materials for use in the following**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 **subjects:**
- 2 **(1) Science.**
- 3 **(2) Technology.**
- 4 **(3) Engineering.**
- 5 **(4) Math.**
- 6 **(5) English/language arts.**
- 7 **The department shall post the list approved under this subsection**
- 8 **on the department's website.**
- 9 **(b) Subject to subsection (g), the department shall:**
- 10 **(1) determine the:**
  - 11 **(A) process for evaluating and approving curricular**
  - 12 **materials under subsection (a); and**
  - 13 **(B) requirements for curricular materials to be**
  - 14 **approved and included on the list described in**
  - 15 **subsection (a); and**
  - 16 **(2) collaborate with teachers in evaluating and approving**
  - 17 **high quality curricular materials in English/language arts**
  - 18 **under subsection (a).**
- 19 **(c) The department shall publish an annual report that**
- 20 **describes the method used to conduct the evaluation required**
- 21 **under subsection (a) and that contains the results of the evaluation.**
- 22 **The report must do the following:**
  - 23 **(1) Provide a list of each curricular material evaluated and**
  - 24 **a summary of the evaluation for each curricular material.**
  - 25 **(2) Provide a listing and summary review for the high quality**
  - 26 **curricular materials approved by the department.**
  - 27 **(3) Include any clarification or response from the publisher**
  - 28 **of a curricular material related to the department's**
  - 29 **summary review provided under subdivision (2).**
  - 30 **(4) Include the written, exact, and standard statewide price**
  - 31 **provided by the publisher of the curricular material under**
  - 32 **subsection (e) for each high quality curricular material**
  - 33 **approved by the department under this section.**
  - 34 **(d) A governing body and superintendent may use the list**
  - 35 **approved under subsection (a) in complying with IC 20-26-12-24.**
  - 36 **(e) Before the department may approve curricular material**
  - 37 **for inclusion on the list under subsection (a), the publisher of the**
  - 38 **curricular material must:**
    - 39 **(1) provide the department a written, exact, and standard**
    - 40 **statewide price for each curricular material; and**
    - 41 **(2) enter into a data share agreement with the department in**
    - 42 **the manner prescribed by the department.**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (f) A publisher may request that an update to the publisher's  
2 curricular materials and corresponding prices replace the  
3 information on the curricular materials set forth in the report  
4 under subsection (c).

5 (g) At a minimum, the process for evaluating curricular  
6 materials and the requirements for curricular materials to be  
7 approved and included on the list described in subsection (a) must  
8 include the following:

- 9 (1) The availability and use of benchmark, formative,  
10 interim, or similar assessments to identify students that  
11 require remediation and provide individualized instruction.
- 12 (2) The incorporation of experiential learning opportunities.
- 13 (3) An evaluation of the benchmark, formative, interim, or  
14 similar assessment data provided by the publisher of the  
15 curricular material pursuant to the data share agreement  
16 described in subsection (e).
- 17 (4) The alignment of the curricular material to Indiana's  
18 academic standards developed by the department under  
19 IC 20-31-3-2.
- 20 (5) The age appropriateness of the content.

21 **Sec. 2. (a) The secretary of education shall notify the governing**  
22 **bodies of each school corporation, charter school, and state**  
23 **accredited nonpublic school immediately of:**

- 24 (1) the initial publication and annual update on the  
25 department's website of the report described in section 1(c)  
26 of this chapter, including the website address where the  
27 report is published; and
- 28 (2) updates of the following types of information in the  
29 report described in section 1(c) of this chapter:
  - 30 (A) The addition of materials.
  - 31 (B) The removal of materials.
  - 32 (C) Changes in the per unit price of curricular materials  
33 that exceed five percent (5%).

- 34 (b) A notification under this section must state that:
  - 35 (1) the reviews of curricular materials included in the report  
36 described in section 1(c) of this chapter are departmental  
37 reviews only; and
  - 38 (2) each governing body has authority to adopt curricular  
39 materials for a school corporation.

40 **Chapter 5. High School Diploma Program for Eligible**  
41 **Veterans**

42 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "department of veterans'**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1       affairs" refers to the Indiana department of veterans' affairs  
2       established by IC 10-17-1-2.

3       **Sec. 2.** As used in this chapter, "diploma" refers to a high  
4       school diploma.

5       **Sec. 3.** As used in this chapter, "eligible veteran" refers to an  
6       individual who has the following qualifications:

7           (1) Served as a member of the armed forces of the United  
8           States at any time during at least one (1) of the following  
9           periods:

10           (A) Beginning April 6, 1917, and ending November 11,  
11           1918 (World War I).

12           (B) Beginning December 7, 1941, and ending December  
13           31, 1946 (World War II).

14           (C) Beginning June 27, 1950, and ending January 31,  
15           1955 (Korean Conflict).

16           (D) Beginning August 5, 1964, and ending May 7, 1975  
17           (Vietnam Conflict).

18           (2) Before the military service described in subdivision (1):

19           (A) attended a public or nonpublic high school in  
20           Indiana; and

21           (B) was a student in good standing at the high school  
22           described in clause (A), to the satisfaction of the  
23           department of veterans' affairs.

24           (3) Did not graduate or receive a diploma because of leaving  
25           the high school described in subdivision (2) for the military  
26           service described in subdivision (1).

27           (4) Was discharged from the armed forces of the United  
28           States under conditions other than conditions set forth in  
29           IC 10-17-12-7.5(2).

30       **Sec. 4.** As used in this chapter, "program" refers to the high  
31       school diploma program for eligible veterans established by section  
32       6 of this chapter.

33       **Sec. 5.** As used in this chapter, "school corporation" includes  
34       a successor school corporation serving the area where a high  
35       school that no longer exists was once located.

36       **Sec. 6.** The high school diploma program for eligible veterans  
37       is established to provide for the issuance of high school diplomas  
38       to certain veterans.

39       **Sec. 7. (a)** The department and the department of veterans'  
40       affairs shall jointly design a form for the application for issuance  
41       of a diploma under the program.

42       (b) The application form must require at least the following

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 information about an eligible veteran:

2 (1) Personal identification information.

3 (2) Military service information, including a copy of the  
4 eligible veteran's discharge from military service under  
5 conditions other than conditions set forth in  
6 IC 10-17-12-7.5(2).

7 (3) High school information, including the following:

8 (A) Name and address, including county, of the last high  
9 school attended.

10 (B) Whether the high school was a public or nonpublic  
11 school.

12 (C) Years attended.

13 (D) Year of leaving high school to begin military service.

14 (E) Year in which the veteran would have graduated if  
15 the veteran had not left high school to begin military  
16 service.

17 (4) If the high school attended was a public school, whether  
18 the veteran prefers receiving a diploma issued by:

19 (A) the state board; or

20 (B) the governing body of the school corporation  
21 governing the high school.

22 **Sec. 8. The department of veterans' affairs shall do the**  
23 **following for individuals that the department of veterans' affairs**  
24 **has reason to believe may be eligible to apply for a diploma under**  
25 **the program:**

26 (1) Give notice of the program.

27 (2) Describe the application procedure.

28 (3) Furnish an application form.

29 **Sec. 9. The following individuals may apply for the issuance of**  
30 **a diploma to an eligible veteran under the program:**

31 (1) An eligible veteran, including an eligible veteran who has  
32 received a general educational development (GED) diploma  
33 issued under IC 20-20-6 (before its repeal) or IC 22-4.1-18,  
34 or a similar diploma.

35 (2) An individual who is:

36 (A) the surviving spouse of; or

37 (B) otherwise related to;

38 an eligible veteran who is deceased.

39 **Sec. 10. An applicant for a diploma under the program must**  
40 **submit a completed application form to the department of**  
41 **veterans' affairs.**

42 **Sec. 11. Upon receipt of an application, the department of**



M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

1 veterans' affairs shall do the following:  
 2 (1) Verify the accuracy of the information in the application,  
 3 in consultation with the department, if necessary.  
 4 (2) Forward the verified application to the department.  
 5 Sec. 12. Upon receipt of a verified application, the department  
 6 shall do the following:  
 7 (1) If the applicant:  
 8 (A) expresses a preference in the application to receive  
 9 a diploma issued by the state board; or  
 10 (B) attended a nonpublic high school before leaving high  
 11 school for military service;  
 12 the department shall present a diploma issued by the state  
 13 board.  
 14 (2) If the applicant expresses a preference for receiving a  
 15 diploma from the governing body of the school corporation  
 16 containing the public high school that the eligible veteran left  
 17 for military service, the department shall direct the  
 18 governing body of the affected school corporation to issue  
 19 and present the diploma.  
 20 Sec. 13. (a) The department and governing bodies are  
 21 encouraged but are not required to hold a ceremony to present a  
 22 diploma that is issued under the program.  
 23 (b) Upon request of a governing body, the department, in  
 24 cooperation with the department of veterans' affairs, shall assist  
 25 the governing body to develop a variety of formats for appropriate  
 26 ceremonies at which to award diplomas under the program.  
 27 Sec. 14. (a) The state board shall design a unique  
 28 commemorative diploma for the board to issue to eligible veterans  
 29 who:  
 30 (1) attended a public high school and express in the  
 31 application a preference for receiving a diploma that the  
 32 state board issues; or  
 33 (2) attended a nonpublic high school.  
 34 (b) The state board shall design a unique commemorative  
 35 diploma that a governing body may choose to issue under the  
 36 program.  
 37 Sec. 15. (a) A governing body may design a unique  
 38 commemorative diploma for the governing body to issue under the  
 39 program.  
 40 (b) A governing body that issues a diploma under the program  
 41 shall issue one (1) of the following types of diplomas:  
 42 (1) The diploma described in subsection (a).

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1           (2) The diploma designed by the state board under section  
2           14(b) of this chapter.  
3           (3) The same diploma that the governing body issues to  
4           current graduates.  
5           Sec. 16. The department and the department of veterans'  
6           affairs shall work cooperatively to jointly administer this chapter.  
7           Sec. 17. A fee may not be charged to process an application or  
8           to award a diploma under this chapter.  
9           Sec. 18. The department and the department of veterans'  
10          affairs may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement this chapter.  
11          Chapter 6. Educational Technology Program and Grants  
12          Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the Senator  
13          David C. Ford educational technology fund established under  
14          section 3 of this chapter.  
15          Sec. 2. As used in sections 13 through 24 of this chapter,  
16          "school corporation" includes, except as otherwise provided in this  
17          chapter, the Indiana School for the Blind and Visually Impaired  
18          established by IC 20-21-2-1, the Indiana School for the Deaf  
19          established by IC 20-22-2-1, and a charter school established under  
20          IC 20-24.  
21          Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "technology equipment" means  
22          computer hardware, computer software, related teacher training  
23          services, related instructional manuals and materials, and  
24          equipment servicing.  
25          Sec. 4. (a) The Senator David C. Ford educational technology  
26          fund is established to extend educational technologies to  
27          elementary and secondary schools. The fund may be used for:  
28                (1) a school technology program developed by the  
29                department. The program may include grants to school  
30                corporations for the purchase of:  
31                    (A) equipment, hardware, and software;  
32                    (B) learning and teaching systems; and  
33                    (C) other materials;  
34                that promote student learning, as determined by the  
35                department;  
36                (2) conducting educational technology training for teachers;  
37                (3) other innovative educational technology programs; and  
38                (4) providing professional learning opportunities for  
39                educators regarding digital learning.  
40          (b) The department may also use money in the fund under  
41          contracts entered into with the office of technology established by  
42          IC 4-13.1-2-1 to study the feasibility of establishing an information

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 telecommunications gateway that provides access to information  
 2 on employment opportunities, career development, and  
 3 instructional services from data bases operated by the state among  
 4 the following:

- 5 (1) Elementary and secondary schools.
- 6 (2) Postsecondary educational institutions.
- 7 (3) Career and technical educational centers and institutions  
 8 that are not postsecondary educational institutions.
- 9 (4) Libraries.
- 10 (5) Any other agencies offering education and training  
 11 programs.

12 (c) The fund consists of:

- 13 (1) state appropriations;
- 14 (2) private donations to the fund; or
- 15 (3) any combination of the amounts described in subdivisions  
 16 (1) and (2).

17 (d) The fund shall be administered by the department.

18 (e) Unexpended money appropriated to or otherwise available  
 19 in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the  
 20 state general fund but remains available to the department for use  
 21 under this chapter.

22 **Sec. 5.** Upon the approval of the governor and the budget  
 23 agency, the department may use funds available under this chapter  
 24 to provide or extend education technology to any school  
 25 corporation for purposes described in this chapter.

26 **Sec. 6.** The department shall develop guidelines necessary to  
 27 implement this chapter, including guidelines that require the  
 28 school corporation to use the laboratories to the fullest extent  
 29 possible.

30 **Sec. 7.** To be eligible to receive money this chapter, a school  
 31 corporation must apply to the department on forms provided by  
 32 the department.

33 **Sec. 8.** A school corporation that receives a grant under this  
 34 chapter must deposit the grant in the school corporation's  
 35 education fund.

36 **Chapter 7. School Intervention and Career Counseling**  
 37 **Development Program and Fund**

38 **Sec. 1.** As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the school  
 39 intervention and career counseling development fund established  
 40 by section 4 of this chapter.

41 **Sec. 2.** As used in this chapter, "grant" refers to a grant from  
 42 the fund.



M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

1           **Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "school intervention and career**  
 2 **counseling development program" refers to a program carried out**  
 3 **under this chapter:**

- 4           (1) for kindergarten through grade 6; and  
 5           (2) by a licensed school counselor.

6           **Sec. 4. (a) As a result of a comprehensive study conducted by**  
 7 **the department on the role of school counselors, including the**  
 8 **expanding role of school counselors in career development under**  
 9 **workforce development programs that affect public schools, the**  
 10 **school intervention and career counseling development fund is**  
 11 **established. The money in the fund shall be used to develop**  
 12 **counseling models in a limited number of school corporations as**  
 13 **determined by the department under this chapter.**

14           **(b) If a school corporation is awarded a grant under this**  
 15 **chapter, the school corporation must:**

- 16           (1) agree to evaluate the impact and results of the school  
 17 corporation's program; and  
 18           (2) submit the school corporation's findings to the  
 19 department.

20           **(c) The department shall administer the fund.**

21           **(d) The fund consists of:**

- 22           (1) gifts to the fund;  
 23           (2) appropriations from the general assembly;  
 24           (3) grants, including grants from private entities; and  
 25           (4) a combination of the resources described in subdivisions  
 26 (1), (2), and (3).

27           **Sec. 5. Subject to section 6 of this chapter, for a school**  
 28 **corporation to be eligible to receive a grant under this chapter, the**  
 29 **following must occur:**

30           (1) The superintendent of the school corporation must apply  
 31 to the department for a grant on forms provided by the  
 32 department.

33           (2) The application for a grant must include the following  
 34 information:

35           (A) A detailed description of a proposal for initiating or  
 36 expanding a school intervention or career counseling  
 37 program.

38           (B) Evidence supporting the school corporation's need  
 39 to implement the school intervention or career  
 40 counseling program.

41           (C) The number of elementary school counselors  
 42 employed by the school corporation.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

**(D) The elementary school counselor/student ratio for the school corporation.**

**(E) Any other pertinent information required by the department, including evidence guaranteeing that if the school corporation receives a grant under this chapter, the school corporation has developed a plan to evaluate the impact and results of the school corporation's program.**

**Sec. 6. The department may award grants to school corporations:**

**(1) upon review of the applications received under section 5 of this chapter;**

**(2) subject to available money; and**

**(3) in accordance with the following priorities:**

**(A) To the extent possible, to achieve geographic balance throughout Indiana and to include urban, suburban, and rural school corporations.**

**(B) To address a documented need for new or expanded school intervention or career counseling programs, including considering the percentage of students within the school corporation who are designated as at risk students.**

**(C) To promote innovative methods for initiating or expanding school intervention or career counseling programs.**

**(D) To reward school corporations that propose school intervention or career counseling programs that demonstrate the greatest potential for replication and implementation in Indiana.**

**(E) To lower school counselor/student ratios where the ratios are excessively high.**

**Sec. 7. (a) Subject to subsection (b), the department shall determine the amount of each grant that is awarded under this chapter.**

**(b) A grant to a particular school corporation may not exceed:**

**(1) fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for each full-time counselor for each academic year, or seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for each full-time counselor for each semester; and**

**(2) the following total grant awards as each relates to the ADM of the school corporation at the time the school corporation applies for the grant:**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (A) For a school corporation with an ADM of not more
- 2 than five thousand (5,000), seventy-five thousand dollars
- 3 (\$75,000).
- 4 (B) For a school corporation with an ADM of at least
- 5 five thousand one (5,001) and not more than nine
- 6 thousand nine hundred ninety-nine (9,999), one hundred
- 7 twenty thousand dollars (\$120,000).
- 8 (C) For a school corporation with an ADM of at least ten
- 9 thousand (10,000), one hundred eighty thousand dollars
- 10 (\$180,000).

11 Sec. 8. A grant received by a school corporation may be  
 12 expended by the school corporation for a twenty-four (24) month  
 13 period.

14 Sec. 9. The department shall develop guidelines necessary to  
 15 implement this chapter.

16 Chapter 8. Early Childhood Programs

17 Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "early childhood program"  
 18 refers to a voluntary parental education program for parents of  
 19 children from birth to less than three (3) years of age that provides  
 20 these parents with information and activities to help the parents  
 21 better prepare children for school.

22 Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "latch key program" means a  
 23 voluntary school age child care program for children who attend  
 24 kindergarten through grade 6 and that at a minimum, operates  
 25 after the school day and may include periods before school is in  
 26 session or during periods when school is not in session.

27 Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "preschool program" refers to  
 28 a voluntary school readiness program for children who are at least  
 29 three (3) years of age and not enrolled in at least kindergarten.

30 Sec. 4. A school corporation may enter into an agreement with  
 31 a nonprofit corporation to provide early childhood education  
 32 programs, preschool programs, or latch key programs. However,  
 33 if a school corporation enters into a contract for a preschool  
 34 program, the nonprofit corporation must operate a federally  
 35 approved preschool program.

36 Sec. 5. The department shall develop guidelines necessary to  
 37 implement this chapter.

38 Chapter 9. Alternative Education Program Grants

39 Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "alternative education  
 40 program" means an alternative education program (as defined in  
 41 IC 20-30-8-1).

42 Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "full-time equivalent students"

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 means the number of students determined under IC 20-30-8-16.

2 **Sec. 3.** As used in this chapter, "qualifying school corporation"  
3 means a school corporation, including a charter school, that has  
4 been approved under IC 20-30-8-8 to receive a grant under this  
5 chapter.

6 **Sec. 4.** A qualifying school corporation is eligible to receive a  
7 grant from the state for each full-time equivalent student who is  
8 enrolled in an alternative education program conducted for the  
9 school corporation.

10 **Sec. 5.** The maximum amount that may be granted to a  
11 qualifying school corporation in a school year is seven hundred  
12 fifty dollars (\$750) per full-time equivalent student.

13 **Sec. 6.** To receive a grant under this chapter, a school  
14 corporation must expend on alternative education programs in the  
15 school year a matching amount of at least one-third (1/3) of the  
16 amount of the state grant per full-time equivalent student, as  
17 determined under the rules adopted by the state board.

18 **Sec. 7. (a)** Except as provided in subsection (b), the department  
19 shall distribute a grant under this chapter to a qualifying school  
20 corporation not later than September 1. The grant must be for the  
21 number of full-time equivalent students enrolled in and attending  
22 an alternative education program from July 1 through June 30 of  
23 the immediately preceding school year and reported to the  
24 department under IC 20-30-8-15.

25 **(b)** The department may authorize additional distributions for  
26 approved programs if the total amount of the distributions to a  
27 school corporation during a school year under this subsection does  
28 not exceed a maximum amount of seven hundred fifty dollars  
29 (\$750) per full-time equivalent student reported under  
30 IC 20-30-8-15.

31 **Chapter 10. Career and Technical Education**

32 **Sec. 1.** As used in this chapter, "career and technical  
33 education" means any secondary level vocational, agricultural,  
34 occupational, manpower, employment, or technical training or  
35 retraining that:

- 36 (1) enhances an individual's career potential and further  
37 education; and  
38 (2) is accessible to individuals who desire to explore and  
39 learn for economic and personal growth leading to  
40 employment opportunities.

41 **Sec. 2.** As used in this chapter, "commission" refers to the  
42 commission for higher education established by IC 21-18-2-1.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1           **Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "employment training" means**  
 2 **all programs administered by the following:**

- 3           **(1) The commission.**  
 4           **(2) The Indiana jobs training program.**  
 5           **(3) The department.**

6           **Sec. 4. (a) The state board shall develop and implement a long**  
 7 **range state plan for a comprehensive secondary level career and**  
 8 **technical education program in Indiana.**

9           **(b) The plan developed under this section must be updated as**  
 10 **changes occur. The state board shall make the plan and any**  
 11 **revisions made to the plan available to:**

- 12           **(1) the governor;**  
 13           **(2) the general assembly;**  
 14           **(3) the department of workforce development;**  
 15           **(4) the commission for higher education;**  
 16           **(5) the board for proprietary education; and**  
 17           **(6) any other appropriate state or federal agency.**

18 **A plan or revised plan submitted under this section to the general**  
 19 **assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.**

20           **(c) The plan developed under this section must set forth**  
 21 **specific goals for secondary level public career and technical**  
 22 **education and must include the following:**

- 23           **(1) The preparation of each graduate for both employment**  
 24 **and further education.**  
 25           **(2) Accessibility of career and technical education to**  
 26 **individuals of all ages who desire to explore and learn for**  
 27 **economic and personal growth.**  
 28           **(3) Projected employment opportunities in various career**  
 29 **and technical education fields.**  
 30           **(4) A study of the supply of and the demand for a labor force**  
 31 **skilled in particular career and technical education areas.**  
 32           **(5) A study of technological and economic change affecting**  
 33 **Indiana.**  
 34           **(6) An analysis of the private career and education sector in**  
 35 **Indiana.**  
 36           **(7) Recommendations for improvement in the state career**  
 37 **and technical education program.**  
 38           **(8) The educational levels expected of career and technical**  
 39 **education programs proposed to meet the projected**  
 40 **employment needs.**

41           **(d) When making any revisions to the plan, the state board**  
 42 **shall consider the workforce needs and training and education**



M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

1 needs identified in the occupational demand report prepared by the  
2 department of workforce development under IC 22-4.1-4-10  
3 (before its expiration).

4 (e) The state board shall use data from the department of  
5 workforce development to develop and implement a plan or make  
6 revisions to a plan under this section.

7 **Sec. 5. (a) The state board shall do the following:**

8 (1) Prepare biennially a plan for implementing career and  
9 technical education.

10 (2) Implement, to the best of its ability, the career and  
11 technical education plan prepared under subdivision (1).

12 (3) Investigate the funding of career and technical education  
13 on a cost basis.

14 (4) Establish and monitor the operation of secondary level  
15 career and technical education in Indiana in accordance with  
16 the comprehensive long range state plan developed under  
17 section 4 of this chapter.

18 (5) In consultation with the Indiana professional licensing  
19 agency, adopt rules concerning secondary level career and  
20 technical education programs, courses, and classes in the  
21 areas of cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, barbering, and  
22 manicuring.

23 (6) To comply with this section and any federal law or  
24 regulation:

25 (A) adopt rules under IC 4-22-2; and

26 (B) develop policies and administrative procedures.

27 (b) The state board shall use data from the department of  
28 workforce development to carry out the state board's duties under  
29 this section.

30 **Sec. 6. (a) The state board shall do the following:**

31 (1) Make recommendations to the general assembly  
32 concerning the development, duplication, and accessibility of  
33 employment training and career and technical education on  
34 a regional and statewide basis.

35 (2) Consult with any state agency, commission, or  
36 organization that supervises or administers programs of  
37 career and technical education concerning the coordination  
38 of career and technical education, including the following:

39 (A) The Indiana economic development corporation.

40 (B) A private industry council (as defined in 29 U.S.C.  
41 1501 et seq.).

42 (C) The department of labor.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1                   (D) The commission for higher education.
- 2                   (E) The department of workforce development.
- 3                   (F) The board for proprietary education.
- 4                   (G) The department of veterans' affairs.
- 5           (3) Review and make recommendations concerning plans
- 6           submitted by the commission for higher education. The state
- 7           board may request the resubmission of plans or parts of
- 8           plans that:
- 9                   (A) are not consistent with the long range state plan of
- 10                  the state board;
- 11                  (B) are incompatible with other plans within the system;
- 12                  or
- 13                  (C) duplicate existing services.
- 14           (4) Report to the general assembly on the state board's
- 15           conclusions and recommendations concerning interagency
- 16           cooperation, coordination, and articulation of career and
- 17           technical education and employment training. A report
- 18           under this subdivision must be in an electronic format under
- 19           IC 5-14-6.
- 20           (5) Study and develop a plan concerning the transition
- 21           between secondary level career and technical education and
- 22           postsecondary level career and technical education.
- 23           (b) The state board shall use data from the department of
- 24           workforce development in carrying out the state board's duties
- 25           under this section.
- 26           Sec. 7. (a) The state board may do the following:
- 27                   (1) Make recommendations, including recommendations for
- 28                   policies to encourage involvement of minority groups in the
- 29                   career and technical education system in Indiana, to:
- 30                           (A) the governor;
- 31                           (B) the general assembly, in an electronic format under
- 32                           IC 5-14-6; and
- 33                           (C) the various agencies, commissions, or organizations
- 34                           that administer career and technical education
- 35                           programs concerning all facets of career and technical
- 36                           education programming.
- 37                   (2) Establish a regional planning and coordination system for
- 38                   career and technical education and employment training that
- 39                   will, either in whole or in part, serve career and technical
- 40                   education and employment training in Indiana.
- 41                   (3) Appoint advisory committees whenever necessary.
- 42                   (4) Contract for services necessary to carry out this chapter.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1           **(5) Provide information and advice on career and technical**  
2           **education to a business, an industry, or a labor organization**  
3           **operating a job training program in the private sector.**  
4           **(b) The state board shall use data from the department of**  
5           **workforce development in making recommendations, establishing**  
6           **a regional planning and coordination system, or providing**  
7           **information and advice under subsection (a).**  
8           **Sec. 8. (a) The state board shall adopt statewide systems or**  
9           **policies concerning the following as the systems or policies relate**  
10           **to the implementation of career and technical education programs:**  
11           **(1) Student records.**  
12           **(2) Data processing at the secondary level.**  
13           **(3) An evaluation system that must be conducted by the state**  
14           **board at least annually and that evaluates the following as**  
15           **each relates to the career and technical education programs**  
16           **and courses offered at the secondary level:**  
17           **(A) Graduation rates.**  
18           **(B) Student placement rates.**  
19           **(C) Retention rates.**  
20           **(D) Enrollment.**  
21           **(E) Student transfer rates to postsecondary educational**  
22           **institutions.**  
23           **(F) When applicable, student performance on state**  
24           **licensing examinations or other external certification**  
25           **examinations.**  
26           **(G) Cost data study.**  
27           **(4) A system of financial audits to be conducted at least**  
28           **biennially at the secondary level.**  
29           **(b) The state board shall use data from the department of**  
30           **workforce development in adopting statewide systems or policies**  
31           **under subsection (a).**  
32           **Sec. 9. (a) The state board shall establish career and technical**  
33           **education evaluation criteria.**  
34           **(b) Using the criteria established under subsection (a), the**  
35           **state board shall evaluate the effectiveness of career and technical**  
36           **education relative to the goals of the long range plan developed**  
37           **under section 4 of this chapter.**  
38           **(c) The state board shall use data from the department of**  
39           **workforce development in establishing career and technical**  
40           **education evaluation criteria under subsection (a).**  
41           **Sec. 10. (a) The state board shall develop a definition for and**  
42           **report biennially to:**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1           (1) the general assembly; and  
 2           (2) the governor;  
 3 on attrition and persistence rates by students enrolled in secondary  
 4 career and technical education. A biennial report under this section  
 5 to the general assembly must be in an electronic format under  
 6 IC 5-14-6.

7           (b) The state board shall use data from the department of  
 8 workforce development in developing a definition and a report  
 9 under subsection (a).

10          Sec. 11. Upon request of the budget director, the state board  
 11 shall prepare a legislative budget request for state funds for  
 12 secondary and postsecondary career and technical education. The  
 13 budget director shall determine the period to be covered by the  
 14 budget request. This budget request must be made available to the  
 15 commission for higher education before the request's review by the  
 16 budget committee.

17          Sec. 12. (a) The state board shall review the legislative budget  
 18 requests for secondary and postsecondary career and technical  
 19 education prepared by the state educational institutions.

20          (b) After the review under subsection (a) and a review of any  
 21 recommendations from the commission for higher education, the  
 22 state board shall make recommendations to the budget committee  
 23 concerning the appropriation of state funds for secondary and  
 24 postsecondary career and technical education. The state board's  
 25 recommendations concerning appropriations and allocations for  
 26 secondary and postsecondary career and technical education by  
 27 secondary schools and state educational institutions must specify:

28           (1) the categories of expenditures and the distribution plan  
 29 or formula for secondary schools; and  
 30           (2) the categories of expenditures for each state educational  
 31 institution.

32          (c) After reviewing the state board's recommendations, and  
 33 each agency's budget request, the budget committee shall make  
 34 recommendations to the general assembly for funding to  
 35 implement secondary and postsecondary career and technical  
 36 education. The general assembly shall biennially appropriate state  
 37 funds for secondary and postsecondary career and technical  
 38 education and allocate federal funds available under 20 U.S.C.  
 39 2301 et seq. for secondary and postsecondary career and technical  
 40 education. At least sixty percent (60%) of the federal funds  
 41 available under 20 U.S.C. 2301 et seq. must be allocated to  
 42 secondary level career and technical education to implement the

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 long range state plan developed under section 4 of this chapter.

2 (d) The budget agency, with the advice of the state board, and  
3 the budget committee, may augment or proportionately reduce an  
4 allocation of federal funds made under subsection (c).

5 (e) The state board shall use data from the department of  
6 workforce development in making a recommendation under this  
7 section.

8 Sec. 13. The state board shall distribute state funds made  
9 available for secondary and postsecondary career and technical  
10 education that have been appropriated by the general assembly  
11 and in accordance with the plan prepared by:

12 (1) the state board under section 5 of this chapter; and

13 (2) the commission for higher education.

14 Sec. 14. (a) The state board may employ any staff necessary to  
15 perform the duties imposed by this chapter and fix the  
16 compensation and terms of that employment, subject to approval  
17 by the budget agency.

18 (b) The state board may authorize the department, whenever  
19 practical or necessary, to assist the state board in carrying out the  
20 duties prescribed by this chapter.

21 Sec. 15. (a) An emancipated student or the parent of a student  
22 enrolled in a career or technical education course may voluntarily  
23 release information, on a form prescribed by the department,  
24 pertaining to the student's enrollment in the career and technical  
25 education course to potential employers that contact the school to  
26 recruit students with particular career and technical skills. A  
27 school must provide a copy of the form described in this subsection  
28 to the emancipated student or the parent of the student when the  
29 student enrolls in the career and technical education course.

30 (b) If an emancipated student or the parent of a student  
31 described in subsection (a) voluntarily releases information under  
32 subsection (a), the school shall also provide the department of  
33 workforce development a copy of the student's voluntarily released  
34 enrollment information. The department of workforce  
35 development may provide the student's voluntarily released  
36 enrollment information to potential employers that contact the  
37 department of workforce development to recruit students with  
38 particular career and technical skills.

39 (c) The form prescribed in subsection (a) must comply with the  
40 federal Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (20 U.S.C. 1232g  
41 et seq.).

42 Sec. 16. The state board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 as

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 necessary to carry out the duties imposed by this chapter.

2 **Chapter 11. Insurance Coverage for Work Based Learning**

3 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "work based learning course"**  
4 **has the meaning set forth in IC 20-43-8-0.7.**

5 **Sec. 2. (a) The department shall maintain a:**

6 **(1) contract with a company to provide; or**

7 **(2) memorandum of understanding:**

8 **(A) with a statewide entity that represents business**  
9 **interests in multiple industries; and**

10 **(B) that provides that the entity agrees to facilitate the**  
11 **procurement of;**

12 **adequate employer liability and worker's compensation insurance**  
13 **coverage for an employer described in section 3 of this chapter.**

14 **(b) The total amount of funds that the department may expend**  
15 **to implement this section must be less than one hundred thousand**  
16 **dollars (\$100,000).**

17 **Sec. 3. (a) Subject to subsection (b), an employer that employs**  
18 **a student in a work based learning course may purchase employer**  
19 **liability and worker's compensation insurance coverage described**  
20 **in section 2 of this chapter for the student.**

21 **(b) An employer is responsible for any costs associated with**  
22 **the purchase of employer liability and worker's compensation**  
23 **insurance coverage under this chapter.**

24 **Sec. 4. If the department is unable to maintain a contract or**  
25 **memorandum of understanding under section 2(a) of this chapter,**  
26 **the department is not required to maintain a contract with a**  
27 **company or a memorandum of understanding as provided under**  
28 **section 2 of this chapter.**

29 **Sec. 5. The employer liability and worker's compensation**  
30 **insurance coverage provided under this chapter must be approved**  
31 **by the department of insurance.**

32 **Sec. 6. The department may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to**  
33 **implement this chapter.**

34 **Chapter 12. Operational Efficiency Reviews**

35 **Sec. 1. A school corporation shall submit to the department**  
36 **any information the department determines is necessary to:**

37 **(1) evaluate the school corporation's current operations; and**

38 **(2) recommend operational efficiencies and financial savings**  
39 **for the school corporation.**

40 **Chapter 13. Restraint and Seclusion Commission**

41 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "behavioral intervention plan"**  
42 **means a plan that is agreed upon by the case conference committee**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (as defined in IC 20-35-9-3) and incorporated into a student's  
 2 individualized education program (as defined in IC 20-18-2-9) and  
 3 that describes the following:

4 (1) The pattern of behavior that impedes the student's  
 5 learning or the learning of others.

6 (2) The purpose or function of the behavior as identified in  
 7 a functional behavioral assessment.

8 (3) The positive interventions and supports, and other  
 9 strategies, to:

10 (A) address the behavior; and

11 (B) maximize consistency of implementation across  
 12 people and settings in which the student is involved.

13 (4) If applicable, the skills that will be taught and monitored  
 14 in an effort to change a specific pattern of behavior of the  
 15 student.

16 The behavioral intervention plan seeks to maximize consistency of  
 17 implementation across people and settings in which the student is  
 18 involved.

19 Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "chemical restraint" means the  
 20 administration of a drug or medication to manage a student's  
 21 behavior or restrict a student's freedom of movement that is not a  
 22 standard treatment and dosage for the student's medical or  
 23 psychiatric condition.

24 Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "commission" refers to the  
 25 commission on seclusion and restraint in schools established by  
 26 section 11 of this chapter.

27 Sec. 4. (a) As used in this chapter, "mechanical restraint"  
 28 means the use of:

29 (1) a mechanical device;

30 (2) a material; or

31 (3) equipment;

32 attached or adjacent to a student's body that the student cannot  
 33 remove and that restricts the freedom of movement of all or part  
 34 of the student's body or restricts normal access to the student's  
 35 body.

36 (b) The term does not include:

37 (1) mechanical devices;

38 (2) a material; or

39 (3) equipment;

40 used as prescribed by a doctor.

41 Sec. 5. (a) As used in this chapter, "physical restraint" means  
 42 physical contact between a school employee and a student:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (1) in which the student unwillingly participates; and
- 2 (2) that involves the use of a manual hold to restrict freedom
- 3 of movement of all or part of a student's body or to restrict
- 4 normal access to the student's body.

- 5 (b) The term does not include:
- 6 (1) briefly holding a student without undue force in order to
- 7 calm or comfort the student, or to prevent unsafe behavior,
- 8 such as running into traffic or engaging in a physical
- 9 altercation;
- 10 (2) physical escort; or
- 11 (3) physical contact intended to gently assist or prompt a
- 12 student in performing a task or to guide or assist a student
- 13 from one (1) area to another.

14 Sec. 6. As used in this chapter, "positive behavior intervention

15 and support" means a systematic approach that:

- 16 (1) uses evidence based practices and data driven decision
- 17 making to improve school climate and culture; and
- 18 (2) includes a range of systematic and individualized
- 19 strategies to reinforce desired behavior and diminish
- 20 reoccurrence of problem behavior;

21 to achieve improved academic and social outcomes and increase

22 learning for all students.

23 Sec. 7. As used in this chapter, "school corporation" includes

24 a charter school that is not a virtual charter school.

25 Sec. 8. As used in this chapter, "school employee" means an

26 individual employed by a school corporation or a state accredited

27 nonpublic school.

28 Sec. 9. As used in this chapter, "seclusion" means the

29 confinement of a student alone in a room or area from which the

30 student physically is prevented from leaving. The term does not

31 include a supervised time-out or scheduled break, as described in

32 a student's individualized education program, in which an adult is

33 continuously present in the room with the student.

34 Sec. 10. As used in this chapter, "time-out" means a behavior

35 reduction procedure in which access to reinforcement is withdrawn

36 for a certain period of time. Time-out occurs when the ability of a

37 student to receive normal reinforcement in the school environment

38 is restricted. The term does not include a supervised time-out or

39 scheduled break, as described in a student's individualized

40 education program.

41 Sec. 11. (a) The commission on seclusion and restraint in

42 schools is established.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1           **(b) The commission has the following ten (10) members:**
- 2           **(1) The designee of the secretary of education, who serves at**
- 3           **the pleasure of the secretary of education.**
- 4           **(2) A representative of the Autism Society of Indiana, chosen**
- 5           **by the organization, who serves a two (2) year term.**
- 6           **(3) A representative of the Arc of Indiana, chosen by the**
- 7           **organization, who serves a two (2) year term.**
- 8           **(4) A representative of the Indiana Council of**
- 9           **Administrators of Special Education, chosen by the**
- 10           **organization, who serves a two (2) year term.**
- 11           **(5) A representative of Mental Health America of Indiana,**
- 12           **chosen by the organization, who serves a two (2) year term.**
- 13           **(6) A parent of a student with a disability, nominated by a**
- 14           **member described in subdivisions (2), (3), and (5) and**
- 15           **approved by a majority of the members described in**
- 16           **subdivisions (1) through (5) and (8) through (10), who serves**
- 17           **a two (2) year term.**
- 18           **(7) A parent of a student who does not have a disability,**
- 19           **nominated by a member described in subdivisions (2), (3),**
- 20           **and (5) and approved by a majority of the members**
- 21           **described in subdivisions (1) through (5) and (8) through**
- 22           **(10), who serves a two (2) year term.**
- 23           **(8) One (1) state accredited nonpublic school administrator**
- 24           **nominated by the Indiana Non-public Education Association,**
- 25           **who serves a two (2) year term.**
- 26           **(9) One (1) public school superintendent nominated by the**
- 27           **Indiana Association of Public School Superintendents, who**
- 28           **serves a two (2) year term.**
- 29           **(10) One (1) member of the Indiana School Resource Officers**
- 30           **Association chosen by the organization, who serves a two (2)**
- 31           **year term.**

32           **(c) Each member of the commission who is not a state**  
 33           **employee is entitled to the minimum salary per diem provided by**  
 34           **IC 4-10-11-2.1(b). A member who is not a state employee is also**  
 35           **entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses and other**  
 36           **expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's duties,**  
 37           **as provided in the state travel policies and procedures established**  
 38           **by the Indiana department of administration and approved by the**  
 39           **budget agency.**

40           **Sec. 12. (a) The designee of the secretary of education under**  
 41           **section 11(b)(1) of this chapter serves as chairperson of the**  
 42           **commission.**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1           (b) The commission shall meet at least biannually on the call  
2 of the chairperson, and may meet as often as is necessary. The  
3 chairperson shall provide not less than fourteen (14) days notice of  
4 a meeting to the members of the commission and to the public.

5           (c) The affirmative votes of at least five (5) members of the  
6 commission are necessary for the commission to take action. The  
7 votes of the commission must be recorded.

8           (d) All commission meetings shall be open to the public, and  
9 each meeting must include opportunities for public comment.

10          (e) The department shall provide staff support for the  
11 commission.

12          Sec. 13. (a) The commission has the following duties:

13           (1) To adopt rules concerning the following:

14           (A) The use of restraint and seclusion in a school  
15 corporation or a state accredited nonpublic school, with  
16 an emphasis on eliminating or minimizing the use of  
17 restraint and seclusion.

18           (B) The prevention of the use of types of restraint or  
19 seclusion that may harm a student, a school employee, a  
20 school volunteer, or the educational environment of the  
21 school.

22           (C) Requirements for notifying parents.

23           (D) Training regarding the use of restraint and  
24 seclusion, including the frequency of training and what  
25 employees must be trained.

26           (E) The distribution of the seclusion and restraint policy  
27 to parents and the public.

28           (F) Requirements for the reporting of incidents of  
29 restraint and seclusion in the annual school performance  
30 report, including incidents of restraint and seclusion  
31 involving school resource officers (as defined in  
32 IC 20-26-18.2-1).

33           (G) Circumstances that may require more timely  
34 incident reporting and the requirements for such  
35 reporting.

36           (2) To develop, maintain, and revise a model restraint and  
37 seclusion plan for schools that includes the following  
38 elements:

39           (A) A statement on how students will be treated with  
40 dignity and respect and how appropriate student  
41 behavior will be promoted and taught.

42           (B) A statement ensuring that the school will use

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 prevention, positive behavior intervention and support,  
 2 and conflict de-escalation to eliminate or minimize the  
 3 need for use of any of the following:

- 4 (i) Seclusion.
- 5 (ii) Chemical restraint.
- 6 (iii) Mechanical restraint.
- 7 (iv) Physical restraint.
- 8 (v) Time-out.

9 (C) A statement ensuring that any behavioral  
 10 intervention used will be consistent with the student's  
 11 most current behavioral intervention plan, or  
 12 individualized education program, if applicable.

13 (D) Definitions for restraint and seclusion, as defined in  
 14 this chapter.

15 (E) A statement ensuring that if a procedure listed in  
 16 clause (B) is used, the procedure will be used:

- 17 (i) as a last resort safety procedure, employed only  
 18 after another, less restrictive procedure has been  
 19 implemented without success; and
- 20 (ii) in a situation in which there is an imminent risk  
 21 of injury to the student, other students, school  
 22 employees, or visitors to the school.

23 (F) An indication that restraint or seclusion may be used  
 24 only for a short time period, or until the imminent risk  
 25 of injury has passed.

26 (G) A documentation and recording requirement  
 27 governing instances in which procedures listed in clause  
 28 (B) are used, including:

- 29 (i) how every incident will be documented and  
 30 debriefed;
- 31 (ii) how responsibilities will be assigned to  
 32 designated employees for evaluation and oversight;  
 33 and
- 34 (iii) designation of a school employee to be the  
 35 keeper of such documents.

36 (H) A requirement that the student's parent must be  
 37 notified as soon as possible when an incident involving  
 38 the student occurs that includes use of procedures listed  
 39 in clause (B).

40 (I) A requirement that a copy of an incident report must  
 41 be sent to the student's parent after the student is  
 42 subject to a procedure listed in clause (B).

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1           **(J) Required recurrent training for appropriate school**  
 2           **employees on the appropriate use of effective**  
 3           **alternatives to physical restraint and seclusion,**  
 4           **including the use of positive behavioral intervention and**  
 5           **support and conflict de-escalation. The training must**  
 6           **include the safe use of physical restraint and seclusion in**  
 7           **incidents involving imminent danger or serious harm to**  
 8           **the student, school employees, or others. Consideration**  
 9           **must be given to available school resources and the time**  
 10           **commitments of school employees.**
- 11           **(3) To accept and review reports from the public and make**  
 12           **nonbinding recommendations to the department of any**  
 13           **suggested action to be taken.**
- 14           **(4) To biannually provide a report to the state advisory**  
 15           **council on the education of children with disabilities**  
 16           **appointed under IC 20-35-3-1 regarding the:**
- 17                   **(A) execution of the commission's duties under this**  
 18                   **section; and**
- 19                   **(B) review of incident reports under section 15 of this**  
 20                   **chapter.**
- 21           **(b) The model policy developed by the commission must take**  
 22           **into consideration that implementation and reporting**  
 23           **requirements for state accredited nonpublic schools may vary, and**  
 24           **the model plan must provide state accredited nonpublic schools**  
 25           **flexibility with regards to accountability under and implementation**  
 26           **of the plan adopted by a state accredited nonpublic school under**  
 27           **section 16 of this chapter.**
- 28           **Sec. 14. If the department has been advised of a discrepancy**  
 29           **in a report under section 13(a)(3) of this chapter, the department**  
 30           **shall require the school to provide a written explanation of the**  
 31           **discrepancy to the department which must comply with the federal**  
 32           **Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (20 U.S.C. 1232g and**  
 33           **34 CFR Part 99).**
- 34           **Sec. 15. (a) The department shall biannually review incident**  
 35           **reports under rules established by the commission under IC 4-22-2**  
 36           **and submit summary findings to the commission in compliance**  
 37           **with the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (20**  
 38           **U.S.C. 1232g and 34 CFR Part 99).**
- 39                   **(b) The commission shall biannually review summary findings**  
 40                   **submitted by the department under subsection (a) and may make**  
 41                   **nonbinding recommendations to the department or other entities.**
- 42                   **(c) If the department receives a recommendation from the**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 commission under subsection (b), the department shall provide the  
 2 commission a response with regard to the commission's  
 3 recommendation in a manner prescribed by the department within  
 4 a reasonable time after the department receives the  
 5 recommendation from the commission.

6 **Sec. 16. (a)** A school corporation or state accredited nonpublic  
 7 school shall adopt a restraint and seclusion plan that incorporates,  
 8 at a minimum, the elements of the model plan developed under  
 9 section 13 of this chapter. The school corporation's or state  
 10 accredited nonpublic school's plan must become effective not later  
 11 than July 1, 2014.

12 (b) The department has the authority to require schools to  
 13 submit plans developed in accordance with section 13 of this  
 14 chapter.

15 **Sec. 17. (a)** Nothing in this chapter may be construed to  
 16 prevent a school employee from stopping a physical altercation,  
 17 acting to prevent physical harm to a student or another individual,  
 18 or acting to address an emergency until the emergency is over,  
 19 whether or not the school employee has received training under  
 20 this chapter.

21 (b) This chapter may not be construed to give rise to a cause  
 22 of action, either civil or criminal, against the state, the department,  
 23 a school corporation, a state accredited nonpublic school, the  
 24 commission, or a member of the commission.

25 (c) In all matters relating to the plan adopted under section 16  
 26 of this chapter, school corporation or state accredited nonpublic  
 27 school personnel have qualified immunity with respect to an action  
 28 taken to promote student conduct under a plan adopted under  
 29 section 16 of this chapter if the action is taken in good faith and is  
 30 reasonable.

31 **Sec. 18.** The commission shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to  
 32 carry out the purposes of this chapter.

33 **Chapter 14. Dual Language Pilot Program**

34 **Sec. 1.** The department, with the approval of the state board,  
 35 shall establish and maintain a dual language immersion program  
 36 to provide grants, in an amount not to exceed fifty thousand dollars  
 37 (\$50,000), to school corporations and charter schools that establish  
 38 dual language immersion programs in:

- 39 (1) Chinese;
- 40 (2) Spanish;
- 41 (3) French; or
- 42 (4) any other language approved by the department.



M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

1           **Sec. 2. A school corporation or charter school may be eligible**  
 2 **to receive a grant under this chapter if:**

3           **(1) the school corporation or charter school uses an**  
 4 **instructional model that provides at least fifty percent (50%)**  
 5 **of its instruction in English and fifty percent (50%) of its**  
 6 **instruction in a language described in section 1 of this**  
 7 **chapter;**

8           **(2) the program that uses an instructional model described**  
 9 **in subdivision (1) begins either in kindergarten or in grade**  
 10 **1; and**

11           **(3) the program described in subdivision (2) meets any other**  
 12 **requirements established by the department, with the**  
 13 **approval of the state board.**

14           **Sec. 3. A school corporation or charter school desiring to**  
 15 **receive a grant under this chapter shall apply to the department**  
 16 **for a grant in the manner and on a form prescribed by the**  
 17 **department.**

18           **Sec. 4. (a) The dual language immersion program fund is**  
 19 **established to be used to provide grants under this chapter.**

20           **(b) The fund consists of:**

21           **(1) appropriations made by the general assembly; and**

22           **(2) gifts and donations to the fund.**

23           **(c) The fund shall be administered by the department.**

24           **(d) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from**  
 25 **money in the fund.**

26           **(e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not**  
 27 **revert to the state general fund.**

28           **(f) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not**  
 29 **currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same**  
 30 **manner as other public funds may be invested.**

31           **Sec. 5. The state board may establish rules necessary to**  
 32 **administer this chapter.**

33           **Chapter 15. System for Teacher and Student Advancement**  
 34 **Grant Fund and Program**

35           **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the system for**  
 36 **teacher and student advancement grant fund established by section**  
 37 **3 of this chapter.**

38           **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "program" refers to a teacher**  
 39 **performance model program described in section 4 of this chapter.**

40           **Sec. 3. (a) The system for teacher and student advancement**  
 41 **grant fund is established for the purpose of providing grants to**  
 42 **school corporations and charter schools to implement programs**



- 1 described in section 4 of this chapter.
- 2 (b) The fund consists of the following:
- 3 (1) Appropriations made by the general assembly.
- 4 (2) Gifts, grants, devises, or bequests made to the commission
- 5 for higher education to achieve the purposes of the fund.
- 6 (c) The state board, in consultation with the department, shall
- 7 administer the fund.
- 8 (d) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from
- 9 money in the fund.
- 10 (e) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not
- 11 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same
- 12 manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that
- 13 accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.
- 14 (f) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not
- 15 revert to the state general fund.
- 16 Sec. 4. (a) As used in this section, "literacy coach" has the
- 17 meaning set forth in IC 20-20.5-20-4.
- 18 (b) A school corporation or charter school may receive a grant
- 19 to implement the following:
- 20 (1) The System for Teacher and Student Advancement (TAP)
- 21 teacher performance model program.
- 22 (2) The Opportunity Culture teacher performance model.
- 23 (3) A model teacher performance program approved by a
- 24 national school employee organization.
- 25 (4) A teacher performance model program that includes the
- 26 implementation of all the following elements:
- 27 (A) A comprehensive pay progression for teacher
- 28 leaders based on demonstrated skill development,
- 29 escalating levels of responsibility and duties, and
- 30 demonstrated academic leadership.
- 31 (B) A quality teacher assessment system that measures
- 32 the effectiveness of teachers' practice.
- 33 (C) A pay system that supports early career educators
- 34 by incentivizing the following:
- 35 (i) Mentoring and coaching.
- 36 (ii) Reducing teaching loads or providing release
- 37 time for teacher leaders to support professional
- 38 learning.
- 39 (iii) Reviewing professional portfolios and student
- 40 performance.
- 41 (D) Eligibility for all teachers rated effective and highly
- 42 effective.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (E) Connection to high quality professional  
 2 development, including release time for teacher leaders  
 3 providing professional development and instructional  
 4 coaching, that provides teachers with the knowledge and  
 5 skills needed to advance student learning.  
 6 (F) A rigorous and transparent advancement criterion  
 7 that is locally developed and implemented with teacher  
 8 involvement.  
 9 (G) A pay system providing competitive base pay.  
 10 (H) Evidence of teacher support for the proposed  
 11 teacher leadership and pay system, including support  
 12 from the local school employee organization (if  
 13 applicable).  
 14 (I) Plans for ongoing evaluation of the pay system.  
 15 (J) A sustainable pay system.  
 16 (K) A plan for how teacher leadership positions and  
 17 ongoing training for teacher leaders will improve  
 18 student achievement.
- 19 (5) A literacy coaching model program that includes and  
 20 implements the following elements:
- 21 (A) A system that supports literacy coaches by  
 22 incentivizing the following:
- 23 (i) Mentoring and training of literacy coaches.  
 24 (ii) Reducing literacy coaching loads or providing  
 25 release time for literacy coaches to support  
 26 professional learning.  
 27 (iii) Reviewing professional portfolios and student  
 28 performance.
- 29 (B) Connection to high quality professional  
 30 development, including release time for literacy coaches  
 31 providing professional development and instructional  
 32 coaching, that provides literacy coaches with the  
 33 knowledge and skills needed to advance the learning of  
 34 teachers, administrators, and students.
- 35 (c) To receive a grant, a:
- 36 (1) school corporation, in consultation with the school  
 37 corporation's school employee organization; or  
 38 (2) charter school, in consultation with the charter school's  
 39 school employee organization (if applicable);  
 40 shall apply for the grant in a manner prescribed by the  
 41 department. The department shall establish eligibility  
 42 requirements. However, the department may not award grants to

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

1 more than thirty (30) school corporations or charter schools during  
 2 any school year. When awarding grants under this chapter, the  
 3 department shall select a geographically diverse set of school  
 4 corporations and charter schools, including school corporations  
 5 and charter schools located in urban, suburban, and rural areas.

6 (d) A school corporation or charter school that is awarded a  
 7 grant under this chapter shall receive a grant for three (3)  
 8 consecutive school years. The amount of the grant may not exceed  
 9 the costs incurred by the school corporation or charter school to  
 10 implement the program. A school corporation or charter school  
 11 may receive a matching grant from a corporation, foundation, or  
 12 any other entity in addition to a grant awarded under this chapter.

13 **Chapter 16. Next Level Computer Science Program**

14 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "eligible entity" means:**

- 15 (1) a postsecondary educational institution; or
- 16 (2) any organization that provides a nationally recognized  
 17 and high quality professional development training program  
 18 in computer science education.

19 **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the next level  
 20 computer science fund established by section 7 of this chapter.**

21 **Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "postsecondary educational  
 22 institution" refers to any state educational institution (as defined  
 23 in IC 21-7-13-32) or private postsecondary educational institution  
 24 that receives state or federal funds.**

25 **Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "program" refers to the next  
 26 level computer science grant program established by section 5 of  
 27 this chapter.**

28 **Sec. 5. The next level computer science grant program is  
 29 established to provide grants to:**

- 30 (1) eligible entities to develop and implement high quality  
 31 teacher professional development programs in computer  
 32 science; and
- 33 (2) state accredited schools to:
  - 34 (A) provide teachers with high quality teacher  
 35 professional development programs in computer  
 36 science; and
  - 37 (B) develop and implement sustainable computer science  
 38 curricular programs.

39 **Sec. 6. The department, in consultation with the governor's  
 40 office, shall develop guidelines to award grants to eligible entities  
 41 and state accredited schools. The guidelines developed by the  
 42 department must include:**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (1) the ability of an eligible entity to provide effective
- 2 training for a teacher who does not have previous exposure
- 3 to teaching computer science;
- 4 (2) the ability of an eligible entity to implement effective
- 5 practices for providing professional development in
- 6 computer science that include:
- 7 (A) the eligible entity's ability to provide a teacher with
- 8 practical training in teaching computer science that is
- 9 founded on evidence based research; and
- 10 (B) the eligible entity's ability to tailor the professional
- 11 development program to the needs of the teacher and
- 12 the students the teacher serves; and
- 13 (3) any other criteria the department considers relevant.

14 **Sec. 7. The next level computer science fund is established. The**

15 **department must use money in the fund to provide grants from the**

16 **fund to:**

- 17 (1) eligible entities to develop and implement high quality
- 18 teacher professional development programs in computer
- 19 science; and
- 20 (2) state accredited schools for the purposes described in
- 21 section 5(2) of this chapter.

22 **Sec. 8. (a) The fund consists of the following:**

- 23 (1) Appropriations from the general assembly.
- 24 (2) Gifts to the fund.
- 25 (3) Grants, including grants from private entities.
- 26 (4) Other state funds that are transferred to the fund.
- 27 (b) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from
- 28 money in the fund.
- 29 (c) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not
- 30 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same
- 31 manner as other public money may be invested. Interest that
- 32 accrues from these investments shall be deposited into the fund.
- 33 (d) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not
- 34 revert to the state general fund.

35 **Sec. 9. The department shall administer the program and fund.**

36 **Sec. 10. Notwithstanding any other law or policy to the**

37 **contrary, the secretary of education shall enter into and maintain**

38 **a contract for professional development services with an**

39 **organization that provides a nationally recognized training**

40 **program for professional development in computer science**

41 **education from early learning through postsecondary education.**

42 **Sec. 11. An eligible entity or state accredited school may apply**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 to the department to receive a grant from the fund on a form  
 2 provided by the department.  
 3 Sec. 12. The department may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to  
 4 implement this chapter.  
 5 Chapter 17. Robotics Competition Program  
 6 Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "allowable expenses" means:  
 7 (1) payment of a stipend for a robotics team mentor;  
 8 (2) fees, kits, and supplies required to:  
 9 (A) establish or maintain a robotics team; or  
 10 (B) participate in a robotics competition; and  
 11 (3) event registrations, materials, transportation costs, travel  
 12 costs, and other expenses associated with a robotics  
 13 competition.  
 14 Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "eligible school" means a:  
 15 (1) public school, including a charter school (as defined in  
 16 IC 20-24-1-4);  
 17 (2) state accredited nonpublic school; or  
 18 (3) nonpublic school accredited by a national or regional  
 19 accreditation agency that is recognized by the state board.  
 20 Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "eligible team" means a  
 21 robotics competition team consisting of:  
 22 (1) students in kindergarten through grade 12 who are:  
 23 (A) enrolled in an eligible school; or  
 24 (B) on a community based robotics competition team;  
 25 and  
 26 (2) at least one (1) adult who is a team mentor and team  
 27 coach.  
 28 Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the robotics  
 29 competition program fund established by section 8 of this chapter.  
 30 Sec. 5. As used in this chapter, "program" refers to the  
 31 robotics competition program established by section 7 of this  
 32 chapter.  
 33 Sec. 6. As used in this chapter, "robotics competition" means  
 34 a competition that:  
 35 (1) requires participating teams to design, construct,  
 36 program, and operate robots; and  
 37 (2) is sponsored by a nonstock, nonprofit corporation,  
 38 described under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue  
 39 Code and exempt from taxation under Section 501(a) of the  
 40 Internal Revenue Code, that has as one (1) of its  
 41 organizational purposes the goal of encouraging young  
 42 people to develop an interest in science, technology,

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1           **engineering, and mathematics (STEM).**  
2           **Sec. 7. The robotics competition program is established to**  
3 **provide grants to eligible teams to expand opportunities to increase**  
4 **interest and improve skills in science, technology, engineering, and**  
5 **mathematics (STEM) through participation in competitive robotics**  
6 **programs that:**  
7           **(1) provide hands on learning experiences;**  
8           **(2) establish community partnerships to increase awareness**  
9 **of local workforce and postsecondary opportunities;**  
10           **(3) highlight career opportunities through adult mentors;**  
11           **and**  
12           **(4) prioritize a connection to manufacturing, machining, and**  
13 **fabrication skills for students in grades 9 through 12.**  
14           **Sec. 8. The robotics competition program fund is established.**  
15 **The department shall use money in the fund to provide grants to**  
16 **eligible teams to develop and implement competitive robotics**  
17 **programs.**  
18           **Sec. 9. (a) The fund consists of the following:**  
19           **(1) Appropriations from the general assembly.**  
20           **(2) Gifts to the fund.**  
21           **(3) Grants, including grants from private entities.**  
22           **(4) Other state funds that are transferred to the fund.**  
23           **(b) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from**  
24 **money in the fund.**  
25           **(c) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not**  
26 **currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same**  
27 **manner as other public money may be invested. Interest that**  
28 **accrues from these investments shall be deposited into the fund.**  
29           **(d) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not**  
30 **revert to the state general fund.**  
31           **Sec. 10. Subject to appropriation by the general assembly, the**  
32 **department shall administer the program and fund.**  
33           **Sec. 11. (a) An eligible team may apply to the department to**  
34 **receive a grant from the fund on a form provided by the**  
35 **department.**  
36           **(b) To receive a grant, an eligible team must show proof of the**  
37 **following in its application:**  
38           **(1) A partnership for the purposes of a robotics competition**  
39 **with at least one (1) sponsor, business entity, higher**  
40 **education institution, or technical school.**  
41           **(2) An adult robotics team mentor.**  
42           **(3) A spending plan.**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

- 1           **(4) A commitment to compete in a robotics competition.**
- 2           **(5) For grades 9 through 12, a commitment to creating an**
- 3           **original, iteratively designed robot.**
- 4           **(6) A local in kind or cash match from other private or local**
- 5           **funds in an amount equal to at least twenty-five percent**
- 6           **(25%) of the amount of the awarded grant.**
- 7           **Sec. 12. (a) The department shall develop guidelines to award**
- 8           **grants to eligible teams for allowable expenses. The guidelines**
- 9           **developed by the department must include a maximum grant**
- 10           **award allotment for each eligible team based on the:**
- 11           **(1) level of programming;**
- 12           **(2) level of competition; and**
- 13           **(3) number of participants;**
- 14           **of various robotics competitions as determined by the department.**
- 15           **(b) The department shall award grants in a manner that**
- 16           **maximizes the number of eligible teams that will be able to receive**
- 17           **funds, with an emphasis on increasing the number of high school**
- 18           **teams, and that expands the geographical distribution of eligible**
- 19           **teams.**
- 20           **(c) The department shall award grants under this chapter for**
- 21           **each school year not later than August 1 of the applicable school**
- 22           **year.**
- 23           **Sec. 13. The department shall establish guidelines to**
- 24           **accommodate the participation of students with disabilities on an**
- 25           **eligible team or in a robotics competition.**
- 26           **Sec. 14. The department may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to**
- 27           **implement this chapter.**
- 28           **Sec. 15. The program and any participation by a team mentor**
- 29           **and team coach in the program is not subject to collective**
- 30           **bargaining.**
- 31           **Chapter 18. Connecting Students With Careers Fund**
- 32           **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "career fair" means an event**
- 33           **at which employers and labor organizations can meet with high**
- 34           **school students to discuss future career opportunities.**
- 35           **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "fund" means the connecting**
- 36           **students with careers fund established by section 6 of this chapter.**
- 37           **Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "intermediary" has the**
- 38           **meaning set forth in IC 21-18-1-3.5.**
- 39           **Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "labor organization" has the**
- 40           **meaning set forth in IC 22-6-6-5.**
- 41           **Sec. 5. As used in this chapter, "school" means the following:**
- 42           **(1) A school maintained by a school corporation.**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1           (2) A charter school.

2           Sec. 6. The connecting students with careers fund is

3 established. The department must use money in the fund to provide

4 grants to schools for the purpose of hosting career fairs in

5 accordance with IC 20-30-5.6.

6           Sec. 7. (a) The fund consists of the following:

7               (1) Gifts to the fund.

8               (2) Grants, including grants from private entities.

9           (b) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from

10 money in the fund.

11           (c) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not

12 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same

13 manner as other public money may be invested. Interest that

14 accrues from these investments shall be deposited into the fund.

15           (d) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not

16 revert to the state general fund.

17           Sec. 8. The department shall develop guidelines to award

18 grants to schools under section 6 of this chapter.

19           Sec. 9. The department may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to

20 implement this chapter.

21           Chapter 19. Teacher Higher Education and Industry

22 Collaboration Grant Program and Fund

23           Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "approved postsecondary

24 educational institution" has the meaning set forth in

25 IC 21-7-13-6(a).

26           Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "approved teacher education

27 course or program" means a teacher education course or program

28 that has been approved by the department under section 8 of this

29 chapter.

30           Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "eligible applicant" means any

31 of the following:

32               (1) A school corporation.

33               (2) A public school, including a charter school.

34               (3) A state accredited nonpublic school.

35               (4) A teacher employed by a:

36                   (A) school corporation; or

37                   (B) school listed in subdivision (2) or (3).

38           Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the teacher

39 higher education and industry collaboration grant program fund

40 established by section 7 of this chapter.

41           Sec. 5. As used in this chapter, "program" refers to the teacher

42 higher education and industry collaboration grant program

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 established by section 6 of this chapter.
- 2       **Sec. 6. (a) There is established a teacher higher education and**
- 3 **industry collaboration grant program for the purpose of funding**
- 4 **through grants teacher participation in approved teacher**
- 5 **education courses or programs.**
- 6       **(b) The department shall administer the program.**
- 7       **Sec. 7. (a) The teacher higher education and industry**
- 8 **collaboration grant program fund is established for the purposes**
- 9 **of implementing the program described in section 6 of this chapter.**
- 10       **(b) The fund consists of the following:**
- 11           **(1) Appropriations by the general assembly.**
- 12           **(2) Interest deposited in the fund under subsection (e).**
- 13       **(c) The department shall administer the fund.**
- 14       **(d) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from**
- 15 **money in the fund.**
- 16       **(e) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not**
- 17 **currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same**
- 18 **manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that**
- 19 **accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.**
- 20       **(f) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year reverts to**
- 21 **the state general fund.**
- 22       **Sec. 8. (a) The department, in consultation with the**
- 23 **commission for higher education, shall approve teacher education**
- 24 **courses or programs that meet the criteria established under**
- 25 **subsection (b).**
- 26       **(b) The department may only approve a teacher education**
- 27 **course or program under subsection (a) that:**
- 28           **(1) is designed to:**
- 29               **(A) engage teachers with approved postsecondary**
- 30               **educational institutions and employers for the purpose**
- 31               **of connecting daily classroom lessons with innovations**
- 32               **in workplace practices and postsecondary education**
- 33               **research; and**
- 34               **(B) improve a teacher's:**
- 35                   **(i) content area knowledge; and**
- 36                   **(ii) familiarity with the application of the content**
- 37                   **area in postsecondary education research and the**
- 38                   **workplace;**
- 39           **(2) is offered:**
- 40               **(A) by an approved postsecondary educational**
- 41               **institution;**
- 42               **(B) by an employer; or**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (C) jointly, by an approved postsecondary educational
- 2 institution and employer; and
- 3 (3) meets any other requirements established by the
- 4 department.

5 Sec. 9. (a) To be eligible for a grant under the program, an  
6 eligible applicant must do the following:

- 7 (1) Apply to the department in the manner and on a form
- 8 prescribed by the department.
- 9 (2) If the eligible applicant is a school corporation or school
- 10 described in section 3(1) through 3(3) of this chapter, include
- 11 in the eligible applicant's application the following:
  - 12 (A) The number of teachers employed by the eligible
  - 13 applicant who intend to voluntarily participate in an
  - 14 approved teacher education course or program.
  - 15 (B) The amount of funding that the eligible applicant is
  - 16 requesting for each teacher who intends to voluntarily
  - 17 participate in an approved teacher education course or
  - 18 program.
  - 19 (C) The timeline by which teachers will complete the
  - 20 approved teacher education course or program.
- 21 (3) Agree to use the grant funds for teacher participation in
- 22 an approved teacher education course or program.
- 23 (4) Meet any other requirements established by the
- 24 department.

25 (b) Subject to available funding, the department may award a  
26 grant under this chapter to an eligible applicant that meets the  
27 requirements under subsection (a) in an amount that does not  
28 exceed:

- 29 (1) the cost for one (1) or more teachers, as applicable, to
- 30 enroll in and complete an approved teacher education course
- 31 or program; plus
- 32 (2) a stipend for one (1) or more teachers described in
- 33 subdivision (1) in an amount determined by the department.

34 Sec. 10. The successful completion of an approved teacher  
35 course or program may count towards professional growth  
36 experience points required to renew a practitioner license or an  
37 accomplished practitioner license, as determined by the  
38 department.

39 Sec. 11. The department shall establish and maintain an online  
40 platform that allows teachers to access and share information  
41 regarding connecting daily classroom lessons with innovations in  
42 workplace practices and postsecondary education research.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1           **Sec. 12. Not later than July 1 of each year, the department**
- 2 **shall:**
- 3           **(1) collect and compile information concerning the program**
- 4 **under this chapter; and**
- 5           **(2) submit the report described in subdivision (1) to the**
- 6 **following:**
- 7               **(A) The governor.**
- 8               **(B) The legislative council, in an electronic format under**
- 9               **IC 5-14-6.**
- 10          **Sec. 13. The state board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2**
- 11 **necessary to implement this chapter.**
- 12          **Chapter 20. Science of Reading Grant**
- 13          **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "charter school" has the**
- 14 **meaning set forth in IC 20-24-1-4.**
- 15          **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "elementary school" means a**
- 16 **public elementary school, including a charter school.**
- 17          **Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "grant" refers to a grant**
- 18 **awarded under section 7 of this chapter.**
- 19          **Sec. 4. (a) This subsection applies before July 1, 2027. As used**
- 20 **in this chapter, "literacy coach" refers to an individual whose**
- 21 **primary responsibility is to provide literacy training and support**
- 22 **to administrators and teachers. This subsection expires July 1,**
- 23 **2027.**
- 24          **(b) This subsection applies after June 30, 2027. As used in this**
- 25 **chapter, "literacy coach" means an individual:**
- 26               **(1) whose primary responsibility is to provide literacy**
- 27 **training and support to administrators and teachers; and**
- 28               **(2) who has received the literacy endorsement described in**
- 29 **IC 20-28-5-19.7.**
- 30          **Sec. 5. A literacy coach shall prioritize the following:**
- 31               **(1) Modeling effective instructional strategies for teachers.**
- 32               **(2) Facilitating study groups.**
- 33               **(3) Training teachers in:**
- 34                       **(A) data analysis; and**
- 35                       **(B) using data to differentiate instruction.**
- 36               **(4) Coaching and mentoring colleagues.**
- 37               **(5) Working with teachers to ensure that evidence based**
- 38 **reading programs, which include:**
- 39                       **(A) comprehensive core reading programs;**
- 40                       **(B) supplemental reading programs; and**
- 41                       **(C) comprehensive intervention reading programs;**
- 42 **are implemented with fidelity.**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1           **(6) Training teachers to diagnose and address a reading**  
 2           **deficiency.**  
 3           **(7) Working with teachers in applying evidence based**  
 4           **reading strategies in other content areas, including:**  
 5               **(A) prioritizing time spent on those teachers;**  
 6               **(B) activities and roles that will have the greatest impact**  
 7               **on student achievement; and**  
 8               **(C) prioritizing coaching and mentoring in classrooms.**  
 9           **(8) Helping to increase instructional density to meet the**  
 10           **needs of all students.**  
 11           **(9) Working with students through:**  
 12               **(A) whole and small group instruction; or**  
 13               **(B) tutoring;**  
 14           **in the context of modeling and coaching in or outside of a**  
 15           **teacher's classroom.**  
 16           **Sec. 6. Money allocated for grants under this chapter must be**  
 17           **used for the following:**  
 18               **(1) Placing literacy coaches in elementary schools for the**  
 19               **purposes of training and supporting teachers and**  
 20               **administrators in order to improve instruction related to the**  
 21               **science of reading.**  
 22               **(2) Training teachers and school principals in instructional**  
 23               **practices aligned with the science of reading.**  
 24               **(3) Increasing instructional time, including summer literacy**  
 25               **programs or high-dosage tutoring, for students who have**  
 26               **been identified as struggling readers based on a diagnostic**  
 27               **screening authorized by the department under**  
 28               **IC 20-35.5-2-2.**  
 29               **(4) Elementary schools and school corporations purchasing**  
 30               **curricular materials that:**  
 31                   **(A) align with science of reading; and**  
 32                   **(B) receive approval by the department.**  
 33               **(5) Covering costs for teachers to obtain a literacy**  
 34               **endorsement described in IC 20-28-5-19.7.**  
 35           **Sec. 7. (a) Subject to section 8 of this chapter, the department**  
 36           **may award a grant under this chapter to a school corporation or**  
 37           **charter school that does the following:**  
 38               **(1) Applies for a grant on a form provided by the**  
 39               **department.**  
 40               **(2) Submits a detailed description of a plan that:**  
 41                   **(A) must include:**  
 42                       **(i) placing literacy coaches in elementary schools**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

for the purposes of training and supporting teachers and administrators in order to improve instruction related to the science of reading; and (ii) training teachers and school principals in instructional practices aligned with the science of reading; and

(B) may include, if the school corporation or charter school is requesting grant funds for the purpose described in section 6(3) or 6(4) of this chapter the following, as applicable:

(i) Increasing instructional time, including summer literacy programs or high-dosage tutoring, for students who have been identified as struggling readers based on a diagnostic screening authorized by the department under IC 20-35.5-2-2.

(ii) Elementary schools and school corporations purchasing curricular materials that align with the science of reading and receive approval by the department.

(3) Submits the following information:

(A) Evidence supporting the school corporation's or charter school's plan under subdivision (2).

(B) The number of elementary school teachers and literacy coaches employed by the school corporation or charter school.

(C) Any other pertinent information required by the department.

(b) Any instruction under a plan that includes increasing instructional time as described in subsection (a)(2)(B)(i) must align with the science of reading.

Sec. 8. Upon review of applications received under section 7 of this chapter, the department may award grants to school corporations and charter schools subject to available money and in accordance with the following priorities:

(1) To the extent possible, to achieve geographic balance throughout Indiana and to include urban, suburban, and rural school corporations.

(2) To address a documented need for literacy coaches, additional science of reading training, or compliance with IC 20-26-12-24.5.

(3) To provide targeted support for Indiana students experiencing the greatest reading challenges.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1           **Sec. 9. The department:**  
2           (1) may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement this  
3           chapter; and  
4           (2) shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 regarding the  
5           following:  
6                (A) Distribution of award amounts under this chapter.  
7                (B) Prioritizing grants for the purposes described in  
8                section 6(1) and 6(2) of this chapter.

9           **Chapter 21. Indiana Teacher Recruitment Program**  
10          **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "program" refers to the**  
11          **Indiana teacher recruitment program established by section 2 of**  
12          **this chapter.**  
13          **Sec. 2. (a) The Indiana teacher recruitment program is**  
14          **established. The purpose of the program is to provide grants to**  
15          **training and recruitment programs for teachers in critical shortage**  
16          **areas, as determined by the department, based on data contained**  
17          **in the educator supply and demand marketplace maintained on the**  
18          **department's website.**  
19          **(b) The department shall administer the program.**  
20          **Sec. 3. The department shall do the following:**  
21          (1) Create an application and approval process for training  
22          and recruitment programs.  
23          (2) Determine guidelines for awarding grants under the  
24          program.  
25          **Sec. 4. This chapter expires June 30, 2027.**  
26          **Chapter 22. Centralized School Facilities Pilot Program and**  
27          **Local Boards**  
28          **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "local board" refers to a:**  
29          (1) local centralized school facilities board established under  
30          section 6(a) of this chapter; or  
31          (2) if applicable, local centralized school facilities and  
32          transportation board established under section 6(e) of this  
33          chapter.  
34          **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "pilot program" means the**  
35          **centralized school facilities pilot program established by section 4**  
36          **of this chapter.**  
37          **Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "school" means a:**  
38          (1) charter school; or  
39          (2) nonpublic school with at least one (1) employee.  
40          **Sec. 4. (a) The centralized school facilities pilot program is**  
41          **established to provide innovative approaches concerning the use,**  
42          **operation, and management of school facilities to promote:**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1           (1) enhanced learning environments;
- 2           (2) unique learning opportunities; and
- 3           (3) improved student academic and health outcomes;
- 4       in accordance with the plan submitted to the general assembly by
- 5       the secretary of education under IC 20-19-3-32 (before its repeal).
- 6           (b) The pilot program is established for a three (3) year period
- 7       consisting of the 2026-2027, 2027-2028, and 2028-2029 school
- 8       years.
- 9           Sec. 5. (a) A school corporation or school, in partnership with
- 10       other school corporations, schools, or both other school
- 11       corporations and schools, may apply to the department to
- 12       participate in the pilot program.
- 13           (b) The department:
- 14               (1) may approve not more than a total of three (3)
- 15               applications under this section to participate in the pilot
- 16               program; and
- 17               (2) shall establish the application process and criteria to
- 18               participate in the pilot program.
- 19           (c) The criteria established under subsection (b)(2) must
- 20       require that school corporations and schools include information
- 21       concerning the geographic boundaries of the area to which the
- 22       application to participate in the pilot program applies.
- 23           Sec. 6. (a) Except as provided under subsection (e), not later
- 24       than October 31, 2025, a local centralized school facilities board is
- 25       established for participating school corporations and schools.
- 26           (b) Each local board must be independent from any school
- 27       corporation and school.
- 28           (c) The local board consists of seven (7) members who:
- 29               (1) are proportionately appointed as either representatives
- 30               of participating school corporations, charter schools, or
- 31               nonpublic schools described in section 3(2) of this chapter
- 32               based on:
- 33                   (A) the total pupil enrollment of the participating school
- 34                   corporations;
- 35                   (B) the total pupil enrollment of participating charter
- 36                   schools; and
- 37                   (C) the total pupil enrollment of participating nonpublic
- 38                   schools;
- 39               that are partnering under the pilot program; and
- 40               (2) are members of the:
- 41                   (A) governing body of a participating school
- 42                   corporation;

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (B) charter school board of a participating charter
- 2 school; or
- 3 (C) equivalent of a governing body for a participating
- 4 nonpublic school;
- 5 described in subdivision (1).

6 (d) Each local board must collaborate with individuals or  
7 entities that have expertise in the following:

- 8 (1) Facility management, construction, or real estate.
- 9 (2) Public finance or public debt issuance.
- 10 (3) Demographic analysis and urban planning.
- 11 (4) Organizational effectiveness, operations management,
- 12 and implementing best practices.
- 13 (5) Government contracts.
- 14 (6) Budget development and oversight.

15 (e) If a school corporation or school, in partnership with other  
16 school corporations, schools, or both other school corporations and  
17 schools, receives approval to participate in the:

- 18 (1) pilot program; and
- 19 (2) student transportation pilot program under
- 20 IC 20-20.5-23;

21 the school corporation or schools may elect to establish, not later  
22 than October 31, 2025, one (1) local centralized school facilities and  
23 transportation board consisting of the members described in  
24 subsection (c) that has the powers and duties and is subject to the  
25 requirements of a local centralized school facilities board under  
26 this chapter and local student transportation board under  
27 IC 20-20.5-23.

28 **Sec. 7.** Notwithstanding any other state law or rule, each local  
29 board shall, during the pilot program, provide oversight and  
30 management of school facilities with a focus on best use and  
31 upkeep of assets funded by taxpayers.

32 **Sec. 8. (a)** Each local board shall create and implement a pilot  
33 program plan that includes measures to:

- 34 (1) determine the:
  - 35 (A) term lengths of the members; and
  - 36 (B) member replacement processes;
- 37 for the local board;
- 38 (2) conduct school facility assessments for all applicable
- 39 school facilities;
- 40 (3) establish a process for the transfer to and receipt of
- 41 funds, as applicable, by the local board from the
- 42 participating school corporations and schools;

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1           **(4) accept and use donations, gifts, or bequests for the**  
 2           **purposes of this chapter;**  
 3           **(5) improve the health and safety of students and teachers;**  
 4           **(6) allow for additional flexibility and creativity in terms of**  
 5           **what is considered a school facility, including considerations**  
 6           **surrounding colocation with other schools, governmental**  
 7           **entities, or community organizations;**  
 8           **(7) enter into revenue sharing agreements and asset use**  
 9           **agreements for all school facilities within the geographic**  
 10           **boundaries described in the application under section 5(c) of**  
 11           **this chapter for the three (3) year period of the pilot**  
 12           **program;**  
 13           **(8) address any existing excess capacity in school facilities;**  
 14           **(9) inspire opportunities for partnership with other**  
 15           **governmental entities or local nonprofit organizations to**  
 16           **transform school facilities into broader community assets for**  
 17           **residents;**  
 18           **(10) implement best practices in facilities management and**  
 19           **operations;**  
 20           **(11) track qualitative and quantitative data to gauge the**  
 21           **success of the pilot program;**  
 22           **(12) collect and report data in a manner prescribed by the**  
 23           **department regarding school facilities included in the pilot**  
 24           **program; and**  
 25           **(13) implement a maintenance plan and contract with**  
 26           **vendors, as needed, for the duration of the pilot program.**  
 27           **(b) Not later than July 1, 2028, each local board shall develop**  
 28           **and submit to the department an implementation plan that**  
 29           **includes the following:**  
 30           **(1) Whether at the conclusion of the pilot program the:**  
 31                   **(A) participating school corporations and schools, as**  
 32                   **applicable, elect to continue operating with a local**  
 33                   **board; and**  
 34                   **(B) local board established under section 6 of this**  
 35                   **chapter should be maintained or a new local board**  
 36                   **should be established.**  
 37           **(2) If a new local board should be established, the following**  
 38           **components:**  
 39                   **(A) The appointment of members to the new local board,**  
 40                   **including the appointing authority for the members.**  
 41                   **(B) The term lengths of the members.**  
 42                   **(C) The member replacement process.**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1           **(3) A process to ensure that the powers and duties under this**
- 2           **chapter are maintained by the local board or transferred to**
- 3           **the new local board after completion of the pilot program.**
- 4           **(4) The transfer of all assets and related funding regarding**
- 5           **school facilities to the local board or new local board.**
- 6           **(5) The development and implementation of a long term asset**
- 7           **management and sustainability plan.**

8           **Sec. 9. Notwithstanding any other state law or rule, beginning**  
 9           **with the 2026-2027 school year, each local board established under**  
 10          **section 6 of this chapter:**

- 11           **(1) shall exercise the full powers and duties provided under**
- 12           **the pilot program plan created under section 8(a) of this**
- 13           **chapter; and**
- 14           **(2) shall make recommendations regarding property tax**
- 15           **levies approved by the governing bodies of the applicable**
- 16           **participating school corporations.**

17          **Sec. 10. Each local board may contract with outside**  
 18          **individuals and entities to create and implement the pilot program**  
 19          **plan described in section 8(a) of this chapter.**

20          **Sec. 11. Subject to any agreement entered into by a school**  
 21          **corporation or school, a school corporation or school may at any**  
 22          **time opt out of participating in the pilot program if the school**  
 23          **corporation or school provides notice to all school corporations**  
 24          **and schools that the school corporation or school partnered with**  
 25          **under this chapter at least one (1) year before the school**  
 26          **corporation or school intends to terminate the partnership and its**  
 27          **participation under this chapter.**

28          **Sec. 12. Not later than November 1, 2027, the department of**  
 29          **local government finance, in consultation with the department,**  
 30          **shall do the following:**

- 31           **(1) Prepare a report that includes recommendations**
- 32           **regarding legislation and procedures to transfer the duties**
- 33           **and powers of a participating school corporation to a local**
- 34           **board or new local board as described in section 8(b) of this**
- 35           **chapter.**
- 36           **(2) Submit the report to the legislative council in an**
- 37           **electronic format under IC 5-14-6.**

38          **Sec. 13. Not later than November 1, 2028, the department shall**  
 39          **do the following:**

- 40           **(1) Prepare a report that includes the following:**
- 41           **(A) A summary regarding the:**
- 42           **(i) school corporations and schools participating in**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1                   the pilot program;
- 2                   (ii) implementation of the pilot program by each
- 3                   local board;
- 4                   (iii) results and outcomes regarding the pilot
- 5                   program; and
- 6                   (iv) implementation plans submitted by the local
- 7                   boards under section 8(b) of this chapter.
- 8                   (B) Any recommendations regarding:
- 9                   (i) legislation or procedures to further carry out the
- 10                   purposes of this chapter and an implementation
- 11                   plan submitted under section 8(b) of this chapter;
- 12                   and
- 13                   (ii) whether to extend the pilot program to
- 14                   additional applicants.
- 15                   (C) A plan to adopt best practices from the pilot
- 16                   program statewide.
- 17                   (2) Submit the report to the legislative council in an
- 18                   electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
- 19                   Sec. 14. The department shall waive any state law or rule
- 20                   requirement necessary to exempt participating school corporations
- 21                   and schools from requirements for purposes of participation in the
- 22                   pilot program under this chapter.
- 23                   Sec. 15. This chapter shall be liberally construed to effect the
- 24                   purposes of this chapter.
- 25                   Sec. 16. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, to
- 26                   the extent the provisions of this chapter are inconsistent with the
- 27                   provisions of any other general, special, or local law, the provisions
- 28                   of this chapter are controlling, and compliance with this chapter
- 29                   shall be treated as compliance with the conflicting law.
- 30                   Chapter 23. Student Transportation Pilot Program and Local
- 31                   Boards
- 32                   Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "local board" refers to a:
- 33                   (1) local student transportation board established under
- 34                   section 6(a) of this chapter; or
- 35                   (2) if applicable, local centralized school facilities and
- 36                   transportation board established under section 6(e) of this
- 37                   chapter.
- 38                   Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "pilot program" refers to the
- 39                   student transportation pilot program established by section 4 of
- 40                   this chapter.
- 41                   Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "school" means a:
- 42                   (1) charter school; or

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1           (2) nonpublic school with at least one (1) employee.  
2           Sec. 4. (a) The student transportation pilot program is  
3 established to provide transportation to all students attending:  
4           (1) school corporations;  
5           (2) charter schools; and  
6           (3) nonpublic schools with at least one (1) employee;  
7 within the geographic boundaries described in the application  
8 under section 5(c) of this chapter.  
9           (b) The pilot program is established for a three (3) year period  
10 consisting of the 2026-2027, 2027-2028, and 2028-2029 school  
11 years.  
12           Sec. 5. (a) A school corporation or school, in partnership with  
13 other school corporations, schools, or both school corporations and  
14 schools, may apply to the department to participate in the pilot  
15 program.  
16           (b) The department:  
17           (1) may approve not more than a total of three (3)  
18 applications under this section to participate in the pilot  
19 program; and  
20           (2) shall establish the application process and criteria to  
21 participate in the pilot program.  
22           (c) The criteria established under subsection (b)(2) must  
23 require that school corporations and schools include information  
24 concerning the geographic boundaries of the area to which the  
25 application to participate in the pilot program applies.  
26           Sec. 6. (a) Except as provided under subsection (e), not later  
27 than October 31, 2025, a local student transportation board is  
28 established for participating school corporations and schools.  
29           (b) Each local board must be independent from any school  
30 corporation and school.  
31           (c) The local board consists of seven (7) members who:  
32           (1) are proportionately appointed as either representatives  
33 of participating school corporations, charter schools, or  
34 nonpublic schools described in section 3(2) of this chapter  
35 based on:  
36           (A) the total pupil enrollment of the participating school  
37 corporations;  
38           (B) the total pupil enrollment of participating charter  
39 schools; and  
40           (C) the total pupil enrollment of participating nonpublic  
41 schools;  
42 that are partnering under the pilot program; and

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1           (2) are members of the:
- 2               (A) governing body of a participating school
- 3               corporation;
- 4               (B) charter school board of a participating charter
- 5               school; or
- 6               (C) equivalent of a governing body for a participating
- 7               nonpublic school;
- 8           described in subdivision (1).
- 9           (d) Each local board must collaborate with individuals or
- 10          entities that have expertise in the following:
- 11           (1) Transportation logistics, particularly involving
- 12           movement of passengers.
- 13           (2) Finance and business.
- 14           (3) Organizational effectiveness, operations management,
- 15           and implementing best practices.
- 16           (4) Government contracts.
- 17           (5) Budget development and oversight.
- 18          (e) If a school corporation or school, in partnership with other
- 19          school corporations, schools, or both other school corporations and
- 20          schools, receives approval to participate in the:
- 21           (1) pilot program; and
- 22           (2) centralized school facilities pilot program under
- 23           IC 20-20.5-22;
- 24          the school corporation or schools may elect to establish, not later
- 25          than October 31, 2025, one (1) local centralized school facilities and
- 26          transportation board that has the powers and duties and is subject
- 27          to the requirements of a local centralized school facilities board
- 28          under IC 20-20.5-22 and local student transportation board under
- 29          this chapter.
- 30          Sec. 7. Notwithstanding any other state law or rule, each local
- 31          board shall be responsible for the oversight and management of the
- 32          transportation of students described in section 4 of this chapter in
- 33          a safe and efficient manner in accordance with the plan submitted
- 34          to the general assembly by the secretary of education under
- 35          IC 20-19-3-33 (before its repeal).
- 36          Sec. 8. (a) Each local board shall create and implement a pilot
- 37          program plan that includes measures to:
- 38           (1) determine the:
- 39               (A) term lengths of the members; and
- 40               (B) member replacement processes;
- 41           for the local board;
- 42           (2) allow for additional flexibility and creativity to

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 accommodate student needs throughout the school day,  
 2 including transportation:  
 3 (A) to and from school;  
 4 (B) for before and after school opportunities;  
 5 (C) for work based learning experiences;  
 6 (D) for extracurricular activities; and  
 7 (E) for specialized educational opportunities;  
 8 (3) improve safety and efficiency for students;  
 9 (4) increase collaboration between school corporations,  
 10 schools, governmental entities, and community  
 11 organizations;  
 12 (5) track qualitative and quantitative data to gauge the  
 13 success of the pilot program;  
 14 (6) collect and report data in a manner prescribed by the  
 15 department regarding the pilot program;  
 16 (7) provide uninterrupted transportation services for  
 17 homeless students or students in foster care as provided by  
 18 the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Assistance  
 19 Improvements Act (42 U.S.C. 11431 et seq.);  
 20 (8) inspire opportunities for public-private partnerships or  
 21 partnerships with other governmental entities or local  
 22 nonprofit organizations;  
 23 (9) enter into revenue sharing agreements and asset use  
 24 agreements with participating school corporations and  
 25 schools for the duration of the three (3) year period of the  
 26 pilot program;  
 27 (10) establish a process for the transfer to and receipt of  
 28 funds, as applicable, by the local board from the  
 29 participating school corporations and schools;  
 30 (11) accept and use donations, gifts, or bequests for the  
 31 purposes of this chapter; and  
 32 (12) implement purchasing and maintenance plans and  
 33 contracts with vendors, as needed, for the three (3) year  
 34 period of the pilot program.  
 35 (b) Not later than July 1, 2028, each local board shall develop  
 36 and submit to the department an implementation plan that  
 37 includes the following:  
 38 (1) Whether at the conclusion of the pilot program the:  
 39 (A) participating school corporations and schools, as  
 40 applicable, elect to continue operating with a local  
 41 board; and  
 42 (B) local board established under section 6 of this

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

- 1 chapter should be maintained or a new local board
- 2 should be established.
- 3 (2) If a new local board should be established, the following
- 4 components:
- 5 (A) The appointment of members to the new local board,
- 6 including the appointing authority for the members.
- 7 (B) The term lengths of the members.
- 8 (C) The member replacement process.
- 9 (3) A process to ensure that the powers and duties under this
- 10 chapter are maintained by the local board or transferred to
- 11 the new local board after completion of the pilot program.
- 12 (4) The transfer of all assets and related funding regarding
- 13 school transportation to the local board or new local board.
- 14 (5) The development and implementation of a long term asset
- 15 management and sustainability plan.

16 **Sec. 9. Notwithstanding any other state law or rule, beginning**  
 17 **with the 2026-2027 school year, each local board established under**  
 18 **section 6 of this chapter:**

- 19 (1) shall exercise the full powers and duties provided under
- 20 the pilot program plan created under section 8(a) of this
- 21 chapter; and
- 22 (2) shall make recommendations regarding property tax
- 23 levies approved by the governing bodies of the applicable
- 24 participating school corporations.

25 **Sec. 10. Each local board may contract with outside entities to**  
 26 **create and implement the pilot program plan described in section**  
 27 **8(a) of this chapter.**

28 **Sec. 11. Subject to any agreement entered into by a school**  
 29 **corporation or school, a school corporation or school may at any**  
 30 **time opt out of participating in the pilot program if the school**  
 31 **corporation or school provides notice to all school corporations**  
 32 **and schools that the school corporation or school partnered with**  
 33 **under this chapter at least one (1) year before the school**  
 34 **corporation or school intends to terminate the partnership and its**  
 35 **participation under this chapter.**

36 **Sec. 12. Not later than November 1, 2027, the department of**  
 37 **local government finance, in consultation with the department,**  
 38 **shall do the following:**

- 39 (1) Prepare a report that includes recommendations
- 40 regarding legislation and procedures to transfer the duties
- 41 and powers of a participating school corporation to a local
- 42 board or new local board as described in section 8(b) of this

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 chapter.  
2 (2) Submit the report to the legislative council in an  
3 electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

4 Sec. 13. Not later than November 1, 2028, the department shall  
5 do the following:

- 6 (1) Prepare a report that includes the following:
  - 7 (A) A summary regarding the:
    - 8 (i) school corporations and schools participating in
    - 9 the pilot program;
    - 10 (ii) implementation of the pilot program by each
    - 11 local board;
    - 12 (iii) results and outcomes regarding the pilot
    - 13 program; and
    - 14 (iv) implementation plans submitted by the local
    - 15 boards under section 8(b) of this chapter.

- 16 (B) Any recommendations regarding:
  - 17 (i) legislation or procedures to further carry out the
  - 18 purposes of this chapter and an implementation
  - 19 plan submitted under section 8(b) of this chapter;
  - 20 and
  - 21 (ii) whether to extend the pilot program to
  - 22 additional applicants.

23 (C) A plan to adopt best practices from the pilot  
24 program statewide.

25 (2) Submit the report to the legislative council in an  
26 electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

27 Sec. 14. The department shall waive any state law or rule  
28 requirement necessary to exempt participating school corporations  
29 and schools from requirements for purposes of participation in the  
30 pilot program under this chapter.

31 Sec. 15. This chapter shall be liberally construed to effect the  
32 purposes of this chapter.

33 Sec. 16. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, to  
34 the extent the provisions of this chapter are inconsistent with the  
35 provisions of any other general, special, or local law, the provisions  
36 of this chapter are controlling, and compliance with this chapter  
37 shall be treated as compliance with the conflicting law.

38 Chapter 24. Mastery Based Education Pilot Program

39 Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "mastery" means evidenced  
40 attainment of predefined, rigorous learning objectives that:

- 41 (1) are transferable; and
- 42 (2) qualify a student for advancement to subsequent

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 educational levels or competencies.
- 2 **Sec. 2.** As used in this chapter, "mastery based education"
- 3 means an innovative, learner centered approach to teaching and
- 4 learning that focuses on the mastery of specific skills or knowledge
- 5 areas rather than the amount of time spent in a classroom.
- 6 **Sec. 3.** As used in this chapter, "pilot program" refers to the
- 7 mastery based education pilot program established by section 4 of
- 8 this chapter.
- 9 **Sec. 4. (a)** The mastery based education pilot program is
- 10 established to support a school corporation or charter school that
- 11 is selected by the department under subsection (b) in implementing
- 12 mastery based education.
- 13 **(b)** The department:
- 14 **(1)** shall administer the pilot program; and
- 15 **(2)** may select school corporations and charter schools that
- 16 meet the requirements under this chapter to participate in
- 17 the pilot program.
- 18 **Sec. 5. (a)** To apply for participation in the pilot program, a
- 19 school corporation or charter school shall do the following:
- 20 **(1)** Apply on a form and in a manner established by the
- 21 department.
- 22 **(2)** Develop and submit a plan to the department that
- 23 includes the following:
- 24 **(A)** A description of the following:
- 25 **(i)** The educational programming the school
- 26 corporation or charter school intends to offer,
- 27 including specific goals and the measurable student
- 28 outcomes to be obtained by the school corporation
- 29 or charter school.
- 30 **(ii)** How mastery based student performance will be
- 31 used, measured, evaluated, and reported by the
- 32 school corporation or charter school.
- 33 **(iii)** Any business, postsecondary educational
- 34 institutions, or community partners with which the
- 35 school corporation or charter school intends to
- 36 work.
- 37 **(B)** If the school corporation or charter school intends to
- 38 suspend any requirements under IC 20-28 as listed in
- 39 section 8(a)(2) of this chapter, the school corporation's
- 40 or charter school's criteria and goals for teacher quality,
- 41 training, and compensation.
- 42 **(b)** The department shall do the following:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1           **(1) Subject to subdivision (2), approve or deny an application**
- 2           **and plan submitted by a school corporation or charter school**
- 3           **under this section.**
- 4           **(2) Approve an application and plan only if the department**
- 5           **determines that the plan:**
  - 6               **(A) will promote innovative educational approaches to**
  - 7               **student learning; and**
  - 8               **(B) is likely to improve student performance and**
  - 9               **outcomes.**
- 10           **Sec. 6. If a school corporation or charter school participates in**
- 11           **the pilot program, the school corporation or charter school shall**
- 12           **post the school corporation's or charter school's plan approved by**
- 13           **the department under section 5 of this chapter on the school**
- 14           **corporation's or charter school's website.**
- 15           **Sec. 7. (a) The department may make reasonable requests for**
- 16           **information from a school corporation or charter school**
- 17           **participating in the pilot program for the purpose of assessing the**
- 18           **effectiveness of the plan.**
- 19               **(b) A school corporation or charter school shall respond to a**
- 20               **request for information under subsection (a) in a form, manner,**
- 21               **and frequency determined by the department.**
- 22           **Sec. 8. (a) Any of the following may be suspended for a school**
- 23           **corporation or charter school in accordance with the school**
- 24           **corporation's or charter school's plan approved under section 5 of**
- 25           **this chapter:**
  - 26               **(1) Any statute or rule that may be suspended under**
  - 27               **IC 20-26.5-2-3.**
  - 28               **(2) Any provision under the following:**
    - 29                   **(A) IC 20-28-4.**
    - 30                   **(B) IC 20-28-11.5.**
    - 31                   **(C) IC 20-30-2-2.**
    - 32                   **(D) IC 20-30-4.**
  - 33               **(3) Subject to subsection (b), any provisions under the**
  - 34               **statewide assessment program under IC 20-32-5.1.**
  - 35               **(b) A statewide assessment program test requirement may not**
  - 36               **be suspended under subsection (a)(3) unless a school corporation**
  - 37               **or charter school agrees to administer an assessment that can be**
  - 38               **used to compare the performance of students who attend the school**
  - 39               **corporation or charter with the performance of students who take**
  - 40               **the statewide summative assessment.**
  - 41               **(c) After a school corporation or charter school has**
  - 42               **participated for at least three (3) years in the pilot program, the**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 department may:  
 2 (1) revoke the suspension of any statute or rule under  
 3 subsection (a) for the school corporation or charter school;  
 4 or  
 5 (2) terminate the participation of the school corporation or  
 6 charter school in the pilot program;  
 7 if the department determines that the school corporation or  
 8 charter school has not met the specific goals and the measurable  
 9 student outcomes in the school corporation's or charter school's  
 10 plan approved under section 5 of this chapter.

11 **Sec. 9. This chapter expires June 30, 2035.**

12 SECTION 34. IC 20-24-13-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.244-2017,  
 13 SECTION 30, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 14 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) An annual grant program is established to  
 15 provide funding to a school for the following:

16 (1) Capital improvements for the school, including the  
 17 renovation or expansion of a facility, or for debt or lease  
 18 payments owed on a facility, including advances from the  
 19 common school fund under IC 20-49-9.

20 (2) The purposes for which the school corporation's operations  
 21 fund may be used by a school corporation under IC 20-40-18.

22 (3) The purposes for which a technology grant from the Senator  
 23 David C. Ford educational technology fund may be used by a  
 24 school corporation under ~~IC 20-20-13-6~~. **IC 20-20.5-6-4.**

25 (b) The program shall be administered by the state board.

26 (c) The state board shall establish a written application and  
 27 procedure for providing grants under this chapter to a school described  
 28 in section 5 of this chapter.

29 SECTION 35. IC 20-24.2-4-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2025,  
 30 SECTION 67, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) Except as specifically provided in this  
 32 article and section 4 of this chapter, the following provisions of this  
 33 title and a rule or guideline adopted by the state board under one (1) of  
 34 the following provisions of this title do not apply to a qualified district  
 35 or qualified high school:

36 (1) Provisions that do not apply to school corporations in  
 37 general.

38 (2) ~~IC 20-20~~ **IC 20-20.5** (programs administered by the state),  
 39 except for ~~IC 20-20-1~~ **IC 20-20.5-1** (educational service  
 40 centers).

41 (3) IC 20-28 (school teachers), except for IC 20-28-3-4 (teacher  
 42 continuing education), IC 20-28-4-8 (hiring of transition to

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 teaching participants; restrictions), IC 20-28-4-11 (transition to  
 2 teaching participants; school corporation or subject area;  
 3 transition to teaching permit), IC 20-28-5-8 (conviction of  
 4 certain felonies or misdemeanors; notice and hearing; permanent  
 5 revocation of license; data base of school employees who have  
 6 been reported), IC 20-28-6 (teacher contracts), IC 20-28-7.5  
 7 (cancellation of teacher contracts), IC 20-28-8 (contracts with  
 8 school administrators), IC 20-28-9 (teacher salary and related  
 9 payments), IC 20-28-10 (conditions of employment), and  
 10 IC 20-28-11.5 (staff performance evaluations).

11 (4) IC 20-30 (curriculum), except for IC 20-30-3-2 and  
 12 IC 20-30-3-4 (patriotic commemorative observances),  
 13 IC 20-30-5-13 (human sexuality instructional requirements), and  
 14 IC 20-30-5-19 (personal financial responsibility instruction).

15 (5) IC 20-32 (student standards, assessments, and performance),  
 16 except for IC 20-32-4 (graduation requirements), IC 20-32-5  
 17 (Indiana statewide testing for educational progress for a school  
 18 year ending before July 1, 2018), IC 20-32-5.1 (statewide  
 19 assessment program for a school year beginning after June 30,  
 20 2018), and IC 20-32-8.5 (reading improvement and remediation  
 21 plans).

22 (6) IC 20-37 (career and technical education).

23 (b) Notwithstanding any other law, a school corporation may not  
 24 receive a decrease in state funding based upon the school corporation's  
 25 status as a qualified district or the status of a high school within the  
 26 school corporation as a qualified high school, or because of the  
 27 implementation of a waiver of a statute or rule that is allowed to be  
 28 waived by a qualified district or qualified high school.

29 SECTION 36. IC 20-24.2-4-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2025,  
 30 SECTION 68, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. The following provisions of this title and rules  
 32 and guidelines adopted under the following provisions of this title  
 33 apply to a qualified district or qualified high school:

34 ~~IC 20-20-1~~ **IC 20-20.5-1** (educational service centers).

35 IC 20-23 (organization of school corporations).

36 IC 20-26 (school corporation general administrative provisions).

37 IC 20-27 (school transportation).

38 IC 20-28-3-4 (teacher continuing education).

39 IC 20-28-4-8 (hiring of transition to teaching participants;  
 40 restrictions).

41 IC 20-28-4-11 (transition to teaching participants; school

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 corporation or subject area; transition to teaching permit).  
 2 IC 20-28-5-8 (conviction of certain felonies or misdemeanors;  
 3 notice and hearing; permanent revocation of license; data base  
 4 of school employees who have been reported).  
 5 IC 20-28-6 (teacher contracts).  
 6 IC 20-28-7.5 (cancellation of teacher contracts).  
 7 IC 20-28-8 (contracts with school administrators).  
 8 IC 20-28-9 (teacher salary and related payments).  
 9 IC 20-28-10 (conditions of employment).  
 10 IC 20-28-11.5 (staff performance evaluations).  
 11 IC 20-29 (collective bargaining for teachers).  
 12 IC 20-30-3-2 and IC 20-30-3-4 (patriotic commemorative  
 13 observances).  
 14 IC 20-30-5-13 (human sexuality instructional requirements).  
 15 IC 20-30-5-19 (personal financial responsibility instruction).  
 16 IC 20-31 (accountability for school performance and  
 17 improvement).  
 18 IC 20-32-4, IC 20-32-5 (for a school year beginning before July  
 19 1, 2018), IC 20-32-5.1 (assessment), or any other statute, rule, or  
 20 guideline related to standardized assessments.  
 21 IC 20-32-8.5 (reading improvement and remediation plans).  
 22 IC 20-33 (students: general provisions).  
 23 IC 20-34-3 (health and safety measures).  
 24 IC 20-35 (special education).  
 25 IC 20-35.5 (dyslexia screening and intervention).  
 26 IC 20-36 (high ability students).  
 27 IC 20-39 (accounting and financial reporting procedures).  
 28 IC 20-40 (government funds and accounts).  
 29 IC 20-41 (extracurricular funds and accounts).  
 30 IC 20-42.5 (allocation of expenditures to student instruction and  
 31 learning).  
 32 IC 20-43 (state tuition support).  
 33 IC 20-44 (property tax levies).  
 34 IC 20-46 (levies other than general fund levies).  
 35 IC 20-47 (related entities; holding companies; lease agreements).  
 36 IC 20-48 (borrowing and bonds).  
 37 IC 20-49 (state management of common school funds; state  
 38 advances and loans).  
 39 IC 20-50 (homeless children and foster care children).  
 40 SECTION 37. IC 20-24.2-4-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 41 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: (a) A qualified district may display the words "Indiana

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

1 Performance Qualified School District" on the qualified district's  
2 correspondence, Internet web site, and any other communications  
3 representing the qualified district.

4 (b) A qualified high school may display the words "Indiana  
5 Performance Qualified High School" on the high school's  
6 correspondence, Internet web site, and any other communications  
7 representing the high school.

8 SECTION 38. IC 20-24.5-2-10, AS AMENDED BY  
9 P.L.205-2013, SECTION 237, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
10 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. A laboratory school  
11 that:

12 (1) is operated without an agreement; and

13 (2) has an ADM in the fall count of a school year of not more  
14 than seven hundred fifty (750);

15 must be treated as a charter school for purposes of funding under  
16 ~~IC 20-20-33~~ IC 20-20.5-9 and IC 20-43.

17 SECTION 39. IC 20-25-4-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.155-2020,  
18 SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 20. (a) The general school laws of Indiana and all  
20 laws and parts of laws applicable to the general system of common  
21 schools in school cities, so far as not inconsistent with this chapter and  
22 other provisions of this article, and unless made inapplicable by this  
23 article, are in full force and effect in a school city to which this chapter  
24 applies.

25 (b) ~~Notwithstanding IC 20-25-13~~; Staff performance evaluation  
26 plans in a school city shall be developed and implemented as provided  
27 in IC 20-28-11.5-4.

28 SECTION 40. IC 20-25-9-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005,  
29 SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
30 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. The board shall use the student performance  
31 improvement levels established under IC 20-25-11 to:

32 (1) implement the board's plan;

33 (2) evaluate school performance; **and**

34 (3) publish annual reports. ~~and~~

35 ~~(4) determine academic receivership under IC 20-25-15.~~

36 SECTION 41. IC 20-25-9-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
37 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 4. The board shall use student performance improvement  
38 levels to determine whether to place a school in academic receivership  
39 under IC 20-25-15.~~

40 SECTION 42. IC 20-25-13 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
41 1, 2026]. (Staff Performance Evaluations).

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 SECTION 43. IC 20-25-15 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 2 1, 2026]. (Academic Receivership).  
 3 SECTION 44. IC 20-26-5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2025,  
 4 SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 5 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) In carrying out the school purposes of a  
 6 school corporation, the governing body acting on the school  
 7 corporation's behalf has the following specific powers:  
 8 (1) In the name of the school corporation, to sue and be sued and  
 9 to enter into contracts in matters permitted by applicable law.  
 10 However, a governing body may not use funds received from the  
 11 state to bring or join in an action against the state, unless the  
 12 governing body is challenging an adverse decision by a state  
 13 agency, board, or commission.  
 14 (2) To take charge of, manage, and conduct the educational  
 15 affairs of the school corporation and to establish, locate, and  
 16 provide the necessary schools, school libraries, other libraries  
 17 where permitted by law, other buildings, facilities, property, and  
 18 equipment.  
 19 (3) To appropriate from the school corporation's ~~general fund~~  
 20 ~~(before January 1, 2019) or the school corporation's operations~~  
 21 ~~fund (after December 31, 2018)~~ an amount, not to exceed the  
 22 greater of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) per budget year or one  
 23 dollar (\$1) per pupil, not to exceed twelve thousand five hundred  
 24 dollars (\$12,500), based on the school corporation's ADM of the  
 25 previous year (as defined in IC 20-43-1-7) to promote the best  
 26 interests of the school corporation through:  
 27 (A) the purchase of meals, decorations, memorabilia, or  
 28 awards;  
 29 (B) provision for expenses incurred in interviewing job  
 30 applicants; or  
 31 (C) developing relations with other governmental units.  
 32 (4) To do the following:  
 33 (A) Acquire, construct, erect, maintain, hold, and contract  
 34 for construction, erection, or maintenance of real estate, real  
 35 estate improvements, or an interest in real estate or real  
 36 estate improvements, as the governing body considers  
 37 necessary for school purposes, including buildings, parts of  
 38 buildings, additions to buildings, rooms, gymnasiums,  
 39 auditoriums, playgrounds, playing and athletic fields,  
 40 facilities for physical training, buildings for administrative,  
 41 office, warehouse, repair activities, or housing school

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 owned buses, landscaping, walks, drives, parking areas,  
 2 roadways, easements and facilities for power, sewer, water,  
 3 roadway, access, storm and surface water, drinking water,  
 4 gas, electricity, other utilities and similar purposes, by  
 5 purchase, either outright for cash (or under conditional sales  
 6 or purchase money contracts providing for a retention of a  
 7 security interest by the seller until payment is made or by  
 8 notes where the contract, security retention, or note is  
 9 permitted by applicable law), by exchange, by gift, by  
 10 devise, by eminent domain, by lease with or without option  
 11 to purchase, or by lease under IC 20-47-2, IC 20-47-3, or  
 12 IC 20-47-5.

13 (B) Repair, remodel, remove, or demolish, or to contract for  
 14 the repair, remodeling, removal, or demolition of the real  
 15 estate, real estate improvements, or interest in the real estate  
 16 or real estate improvements, as the governing body  
 17 considers necessary for school purposes.

18 (C) Provide for conservation measures through utility  
 19 efficiency programs or under a guaranteed savings contract  
 20 as described in IC 36-1-12.5.

21 (5) To acquire personal property or an interest in personal  
 22 property as the governing body considers necessary for school  
 23 purposes, including buses, motor vehicles, equipment, apparatus,  
 24 appliances, books, furniture, and supplies, either by cash  
 25 purchase or under conditional sales or purchase money contracts  
 26 providing for a security interest by the seller until payment is  
 27 made or by notes where the contract, security, retention, or note  
 28 is permitted by applicable law, by gift, by devise, by loan, or by  
 29 lease with or without option to purchase and to repair, remodel,  
 30 remove, relocate, and demolish the personal property. All  
 31 purchases and contracts specified under the powers authorized  
 32 under subdivision (4) and this subdivision are subject solely to  
 33 applicable law relating to purchases and contracting by  
 34 municipal corporations in general and to the supervisory control  
 35 of state agencies as provided in section 6 of this chapter.

36 (6) To sell or exchange real or personal property or interest in  
 37 real or personal property that, in the opinion of the governing  
 38 body, is not necessary for school purposes, in accordance with  
 39 IC 20-26-7 and IC 20-26-7.1, to demolish or otherwise dispose  
 40 of the property if, in the opinion of the governing body, the  
 41 property is not necessary for school purposes and is worthless,

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 and to pay the expenses for the demolition or disposition.  
 2 (7) Except as provided under subsections (c) and (d), to lease  
 3 any school property for a rental that the governing body  
 4 considers reasonable or to permit the free use of school property  
 5 for:  
 6 (A) civic or public purposes; or  
 7 (B) the operation of a school age child care program for  
 8 children who are at least five (5) years of age and less than  
 9 fifteen (15) years of age that operates before or after the  
 10 school day, or both, and during periods when school is not  
 11 in session;  
 12 if the school property continues to be used primarily for  
 13 classroom instruction by the school corporation, is not subject to  
 14 closure under IC 20-26-7-47, and is not a covered school  
 15 building that must be made available for lease or purchase under  
 16 IC 20-26-7.1. Under this subdivision, the governing body may  
 17 enter into a lease or use agreement with a nonprofit corporation,  
 18 community service organization, or other governmental entity,  
 19 if the corporation, organization, or other governmental entity will  
 20 use the property to be leased for civic or public purposes or for  
 21 a school age child care program. However, if payment for the  
 22 property subject to a lease or use agreement is made from money  
 23 in the school corporation's debt service fund, all proceeds from  
 24 the lease or use agreement must be deposited in the school  
 25 corporation's debt service fund so long as payment for the  
 26 property has not been made. The governing body may, at the  
 27 governing body's option, use the procedure specified in  
 28 IC 36-1-11-10 in leasing property under this subdivision. If the  
 29 school property is not being used primarily for classroom  
 30 instruction or is subject to closure under IC 20-26-7-47, the  
 31 governing body must first comply with IC 20-26-7 and  
 32 IC 20-26-7.1 before leasing the school property under this  
 33 subdivision.  
 34 (8) To do the following:  
 35 (A) Employ, contract for, and discharge superintendents,  
 36 supervisors, principals, teachers, librarians, athletic coaches  
 37 (whether or not they are otherwise employed by the school  
 38 corporation and whether or not they are licensed under  
 39 IC 20-28-5), business managers, superintendents of  
 40 buildings and grounds, janitors, engineers, architects,  
 41 physicians, dentists, nurses, accountants, teacher aides

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 performing noninstructional duties, educational and other  
 2 professional consultants, data processing and computer  
 3 service for school purposes, including the making of  
 4 schedules, the keeping and analyzing of grades and other  
 5 student data, the keeping and preparing of warrants, payroll,  
 6 and similar data where approved by the state board of  
 7 accounts as provided below, and other personnel or services  
 8 as the governing body considers necessary for school  
 9 purposes.  
 10 (B) Fix and pay the salaries and compensation of persons  
 11 and services described in this subdivision that are consistent  
 12 with IC 20-28-9-1.5.  
 13 (C) Classify persons or services described in this  
 14 subdivision and to adopt a compensation plan with a salary  
 15 range that is consistent with IC 20-28-9-1.5.  
 16 (D) Determine the number of the persons or the amount of  
 17 the services employed or contracted for as provided in this  
 18 subdivision.  
 19 (E) Determine the nature and extent of the duties of the  
 20 persons described in this subdivision.  
 21 The compensation, terms of employment, and discharge of  
 22 teachers are, however, subject to and governed by the laws  
 23 relating to employment, contracting, compensation, and  
 24 discharge of teachers. The compensation, terms of employment,  
 25 and discharge of bus drivers are subject to and governed by laws  
 26 relating to employment, contracting, compensation, and  
 27 discharge of bus drivers.  
 28 (9) Notwithstanding the appropriation limitation in subdivision  
 29 (3), when the governing body by resolution considers a trip by an  
 30 employee of the school corporation or by a member of the  
 31 governing body to be in the interest of the school corporation,  
 32 including attending meetings, conferences, or examining  
 33 equipment, buildings, and installation in other areas, to permit  
 34 the employee to be absent in connection with the trip without  
 35 any loss in pay and to reimburse the employee or the member the  
 36 employee's or member's reasonable lodging and meal expenses  
 37 and necessary transportation expenses. To pay teaching  
 38 personnel for time spent in sponsoring and working with school  
 39 related trips or activities.  
 40 (10) Subject to IC 20-27-13, to transport children to and from  
 41 school, when in the opinion of the governing body the

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 transportation is necessary, including considerations for the  
 2 safety of the children. The transportation must be otherwise in  
 3 accordance with applicable law.  
 4 (11) To provide a lunch program for a part or all of the students  
 5 attending the schools of the school corporation, including the  
 6 establishment of kitchens, kitchen facilities, kitchen equipment,  
 7 lunch rooms, the hiring of the necessary personnel to operate the  
 8 lunch program, and the purchase of material and supplies for the  
 9 lunch program, charging students for the operational costs of the  
 10 lunch program, fixing the price per meal or per food item. To  
 11 operate the lunch program as an extracurricular activity, subject  
 12 to the supervision of the governing body. To participate in a  
 13 surplus commodity or lunch aid program.  
 14 (12) To:  
 15 (A) purchase curricular materials and to furnish curricular  
 16 materials without cost; and  
 17 (B) assess and collect a reasonable fee for lost or  
 18 significantly damaged curricular materials.  
 19 (13) To accept students transferred from other school  
 20 corporations and to transfer students to other school corporations  
 21 in accordance with applicable law.  
 22 (14) To make budgets, to appropriate funds, and to disburse the  
 23 money of the school corporation in accordance with applicable  
 24 law. To borrow money against current tax collections and  
 25 otherwise to borrow money, in accordance with IC 20-48-1.  
 26 (15) To purchase insurance or to establish and maintain a  
 27 program of self-insurance relating to the liability of the school  
 28 corporation or the school corporation's employees in connection  
 29 with motor vehicles or property and for additional coverage to  
 30 the extent permitted and in accordance with IC 34-13-3-20. To  
 31 purchase additional insurance or to establish and maintain a  
 32 program of self-insurance protecting the school corporation and  
 33 members of the governing body, employees, contractors, or  
 34 agents of the school corporation from liability, risk, accident, or  
 35 loss related to school property, school contract, school or school  
 36 related activity, including the purchase of insurance or the  
 37 establishment and maintenance of a self-insurance program  
 38 protecting persons described in this subdivision against false  
 39 imprisonment, false arrest, libel, or slander for acts committed  
 40 in the course of the persons' employment, protecting the school  
 41 corporation for fire and extended coverage and other casualty

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 risks to the extent of replacement cost, loss of use, and other  
 2 insurable risks relating to property owned, leased, or held by the  
 3 school corporation. In accordance with IC 20-26-17, to:  
 4 (A) participate in a state employee health plan under  
 5 IC 5-10-8-6.7;  
 6 (B) purchase insurance; or  
 7 (C) establish and maintain a program of self-insurance;  
 8 to benefit school corporation employees, including accident,  
 9 sickness, health, or dental coverage, provided that a plan of  
 10 self-insurance must include an aggregate stop-loss provision.  
 11 **(16) Enter into agreements with one (1) or more other school**  
 12 **corporations for a cooperative program of self-insurance**  
 13 **protecting the school corporations and members of the**  
 14 **governing bodies, employees, contractors, or agents of the**  
 15 **school corporations from liability, risk, accident, or loss**  
 16 **related to school property, school contract, school or school**  
 17 **related activity, including maintenance of a cooperative**  
 18 **self-insurance program protecting persons described in this**  
 19 **subdivision against false imprisonment, false arrest, libel, or**  
 20 **slander for acts committed in the course of the persons'**  
 21 **employment, protecting the school corporation for fire and**  
 22 **extended coverage and other casualty risks to the extent of**  
 23 **replacement cost, loss of use, and other insurable risks**  
 24 **relating to property owned, leased, or held by the school**  
 25 **corporations. This subdivision does not authorize a**  
 26 **governing body to enter into agreements with one (1) or**  
 27 **more school corporations for the provision of health**  
 28 **insurance coverage.**  
 29 ~~(16)~~ **(17)** To make all applications, to enter into all contracts, and  
 30 to sign all documents necessary for the receipt of aid, money, or  
 31 property from the state, the federal government, or from any  
 32 other source.  
 33 ~~(17)~~ **(18)** To defend a member of the governing body or any  
 34 employee of the school corporation in any suit arising out of the  
 35 performance of the member's or employee's duties for or  
 36 employment with, the school corporation, if the governing body  
 37 by resolution determined that the action was taken in good faith.  
 38 To save any member or employee harmless from any liability,  
 39 cost, or damage in connection with the performance, including  
 40 the payment of legal fees, except where the liability, cost, or  
 41 damage is predicated on or arises out of the bad faith of the  
 42 member or employee, or is a claim or judgment based on the

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 member's or employee's malfeasance in office or employment.  
 2 ~~(18)~~ **(19)** To prepare, make, enforce, amend, or repeal rules,  
 3 regulations, and procedures:

4 (A) for the government and management of the schools,  
 5 property, facilities, and activities of the school corporation,  
 6 the school corporation's agents, employees, and pupils and  
 7 for the operation of the governing body; and

8 (B) that may be designated by an appropriate title such as  
 9 "policy handbook", "bylaws", or "rules and regulations".

10 ~~(19)~~ **(20)** To ratify and approve any action taken by a member of  
 11 the governing body, an officer of the governing body, or an  
 12 employee of the school corporation after the action is taken, if  
 13 the action could have been approved in advance, and in  
 14 connection with the action to pay the expense or compensation  
 15 permitted under IC 20-26-1 through IC 20-26-5, IC 20-26-7,  
 16 IC 20-26-12-1, IC 20-40-12, and IC 20-48-1 or any other law.

17 ~~(20)~~ **(21)** To exercise any other power and make any expenditure  
 18 in carrying out the governing body's general powers and  
 19 purposes provided in this chapter or in carrying out the powers  
 20 delineated in this section which is reasonable from a business or  
 21 educational standpoint in carrying out school purposes of the  
 22 school corporation, including the acquisition of property or the  
 23 employment or contracting for services, even though the power  
 24 or expenditure is not specifically set out in this chapter. The  
 25 specific powers set out in this section do not limit the general  
 26 grant of powers provided in this chapter except where a  
 27 limitation is set out in IC 20-26-1 through IC 20-26-5,  
 28 IC 20-26-7, IC 20-40-12, IC 20-40-18 (after December 31,  
 29 2018), and IC 20-48-1 by specific language or by reference to  
 30 other law.

31 (b) A superintendent hired under subsection (a)(8):

32 (1) is not required to hold a teacher's license under IC 20-28-5;  
 33 and

34 (2) is preferred to have obtained at least a master's degree from  
 35 an accredited postsecondary institution.

36 (c) The governing body acting on the school corporation's behalf  
 37 may renew a lease or memorandum of understanding described in  
 38 IC 20-26-7.1-3(d) with a nonprofit organization as described in  
 39 IC 20-26-7.1-3(d).

40 (d) The governing body acting on the school corporation's behalf  
 41 may lease any school property for a rental to one (1) or both of the

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 following:

2 (1) The Indiana School for the Blind and Visually Impaired

3 established by IC 20-21-2-1.

4 (2) The Indiana School for the Deaf established by IC 20-22-2-1.

5 This subsection expires June 30, 2030.

6 SECTION 45. IC 20-26-5-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2024,

7 SECTION 389, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS

8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. (a) This section applies to a:

9 (1) school corporation;

10 (2) charter school; or

11 (3) nonpublic school that employs one (1) or more employees.

12 (b) A school corporation, a charter school, and a nonpublic school

13 shall adopt a policy concerning criminal history information for

14 individuals who:

15 (1) apply for:

16 (A) employment with the school corporation, charter

17 school, or nonpublic school; or

18 (B) employment with an entity with which the school

19 corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school contracts

20 for services;

21 (2) seek to enter into a contract to provide services to the school

22 corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school; or

23 (3) are employed by an entity that seeks to enter into a contract

24 to provide services to the school corporation, charter school, or

25 nonpublic school;

26 if the individuals are likely to have direct, ongoing contact with

27 children within the scope of the individuals' employment.

28 (c) Except as provided in subsections (f) and (g), a school

29 corporation, a charter school, and a nonpublic school shall administer

30 a policy adopted under this section uniformly for all individuals to

31 whom the policy applies.

32 (d) A policy adopted under this section must require that the

33 school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school conduct an

34 expanded criminal history check concerning each applicant for

35 employment who is likely to have direct, ongoing contact with children

36 within the scope of the individual's employment before or not later than

37 thirty (30) days after the start date of the applicant's employment by the

38 school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school. If a vendor

39 providing an expanded criminal history check offers more than one (1)

40 type of expanded criminal history check, the policy shall require that

41 the school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school evaluate all

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 available types of criminal history checks and determine whether a  
 2 more comprehensive expanded criminal history check would better  
 3 protect the students.

4 (e) A policy adopted under this section:

5 (1) must require that the school corporation, charter school, or  
 6 nonpublic school conduct an Indiana expanded child protection  
 7 index check; and

8 (2) may require that the school corporation, charter school, or  
 9 nonpublic school conduct an expanded child protection index  
 10 check in other states;

11 concerning each applicant for employment who is likely to have direct,  
 12 ongoing contact with children within the scope of the individual's  
 13 employment. An Indiana expanded child protection index check must  
 14 be completed before or not later than sixty (60) days after the start date  
 15 of the applicant's employment by the school corporation, charter  
 16 school, or nonpublic school.

17 (f) A policy adopted under this section must state that the school  
 18 corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school requires an expanded  
 19 criminal history check concerning an employee of the school  
 20 corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school who is likely to have  
 21 direct, ongoing contact with children within the scope of the  
 22 employee's employment. The checks must be conducted every five (5)  
 23 years. A school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school may  
 24 adopt a policy to require an employee to obtain an expanded child  
 25 protection index check every five (5) years.

26 (g) In implementing subsection (f), and subject to subsection (j),  
 27 a school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school may update  
 28 the checks required under subsection (f) for employees who are  
 29 employed by the school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic  
 30 school as of July 1, 2017, over a period not to exceed five (5) years by  
 31 annually conducting updated expanded criminal history checks and  
 32 expanded child protection index checks for at least one-fifth (1/5) of  
 33 the number of employees who are employed by the school corporation,  
 34 charter school, or nonpublic school on July 1, 2017.

35 (h) An applicant or employee may be required to provide a written  
 36 consent for the school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school  
 37 to request an expanded criminal history check and an expanded child  
 38 protection index check concerning the individual before the  
 39 individual's employment by the school corporation, charter school, or  
 40 nonpublic school. The school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic  
 41 school may require the individual to provide a set of fingerprints and

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 pay any fees required for the expanded criminal history check and  
 2 expanded child protection index check. Each applicant for employment  
 3 or employee described in subsection (f) may be required:

- 4 (1) at the time the individual applies or updates an expanded  
 5 criminal history check under subsection (f); or  
 6 (2) while an expanded criminal history check or expanded child  
 7 protection index check is being conducted;

8 to answer questions concerning the individual's expanded criminal  
 9 history check and expanded child protection index check. The failure  
 10 to answer honestly questions asked under this subsection is grounds for  
 11 termination of the employee's employment.

12 (i) An applicant is responsible for all costs associated with  
 13 obtaining the expanded criminal history check and expanded child  
 14 protection index check unless the school corporation, charter school,  
 15 or nonpublic school agrees to pay the costs. A school corporation,  
 16 charter school, or nonpublic school may agree to pay the costs  
 17 associated with obtaining an expanded criminal history background  
 18 check for an employee. An employee of a school corporation, charter  
 19 school, or nonpublic school may not be required to pay the costs of an  
 20 expanded child protection index check.

21 (j) An applicant or employee may not be required by a school  
 22 corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school to obtain an expanded  
 23 criminal history check more than one (1) time during a five (5) year  
 24 period. However, a school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic  
 25 school may obtain an expanded criminal history check or an expanded  
 26 child protection index check at any time if the school corporation,  
 27 charter school, or nonpublic school has reason to believe that the  
 28 applicant or employee:

- 29 (1) is the subject of a substantiated report of child abuse or  
 30 neglect; or  
 31 (2) has been charged with or convicted of a crime listed in  
 32 section 11.2(b) of this chapter or ~~IC 20-28-5-8(e).~~  
 33 **IC 20-28-5-8(b).**

34 (k) As used in this subsection, "offense requiring license  
 35 revocation" means an offense listed in ~~IC 20-28-5-8(e).~~  
 36 **IC 20-28-5-8(b).** A policy adopted under this section must prohibit a  
 37 school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school from:

- 38 (1) hiring;  
 39 (2) continuing the employment of;  
 40 (3) contracting with; or  
 41 (4) continuing to contract with;

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 a person who has been convicted of an offense requiring license  
2 revocation, unless the conviction has been reversed, vacated, or set  
3 aside on appeal.

4 (l) Information obtained under this section must be used in  
5 accordance with law.

6 SECTION 46. IC 20-26-5-18 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
7 1, 2026]. Sec. 18: For purposes of section 1 of this chapter and under  
8 the powers of section 4(a)(20) of this chapter, the governing body of  
9 any school corporation may join and associate with groups of other  
10 school corporations within Indiana in regional school study councils to  
11 examine common school problems and exchange educational  
12 information of mutual benefit, and dues to the study councils shall be  
13 paid by the school corporation from the operations fund.

14 SECTION 47. IC 20-26-5-19 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
15 1, 2026]. Sec. 19: A governing body under its powers to fix and pay the  
16 salaries and compensation of employees of the school corporation and  
17 to contract for services under section 4(a)(8) of this chapter may  
18 distribute payroll based on contractual and compensation plan  
19 commitments instead of payroll estimates approved in advance by the  
20 governing body.

21 SECTION 48. IC 20-26-5-23 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
22 1, 2026]. Sec. 23: Public school corporations may enter into agreements  
23 with postsecondary educational institutions to provide teaching  
24 experience for students of the institutions preparing for the educational  
25 profession and for the services of persons working jointly for the school  
26 corporation and an institution.

27 SECTION 49. IC 20-26-5-24 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
28 1, 2026]. Sec. 24: (a) An agreement under section 23 of this chapter  
29 must set out the responsibilities and rights of the public school  
30 corporations, the institutions, and the students or persons who  
31 supervise the students and who are working jointly for a school  
32 corporation and an institution.

33 (b) An agreement must contain:

34 (1) a provision for the payment of an honorarium for consulting  
35 services by the postsecondary educational institution directly to  
36 the supervisor;

37 (2) a provision that, if the sum paid by the institution to the  
38 supervisor should ever be lawfully determined to be a wage  
39 rather than an honorarium by an instrumentality of the United  
40 States, then the postsecondary educational institution shall be  
41 considered under the agreement to be the supervisor's part-time

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 employer; and  
2 (3) a provision requiring a student to be supervised by a  
3 certificated employee.

4 (c) The provision required by subsection (b)(3) must be included  
5 in an agreement entered into or renewed under this chapter after June  
6 30, 2015. Public school corporations and postsecondary educational  
7 institutions shall revise agreements in effect on July 1, 2015, to include  
8 the provisions required by subsection (b).

9 SECTION 50. IC 20-26-5-29 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
10 1, 2026]. Sec. 29: A school corporation may establish and maintain  
11 nursery schools from the same revenue in the same manner as other  
12 grades and departments in the common schools of the school  
13 corporation are provided for and may apply for and receive from any  
14 state or federal governmental agency any funds as may be made  
15 available through the agencies for that purpose.

16 SECTION 51. IC 20-26-5-30 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
17 1, 2026]. Sec. 30: A school corporation may use funds under  
18 IC 36-12-15-4 for the aid, maintenance, and support of nursery schools  
19 conducted by an association incorporated to operate a nursery school.

20 SECTION 52. IC 20-26-5-32 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
21 1, 2026]. Sec. 32: The department shall:

- 22 (1) create a list of best practices to reduce student discipline; and
- 23 (2) post the list on the department's website.

24 SECTION 53. IC 20-26-5-32.4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
25 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 32.4: The Department of Education shall create a  
26 document explaining aspects of autism including behaviors that  
27 students with autism may exhibit. Said document is to be distributed to  
28 school corporations for distribution to noncertificated employees (as  
29 defined in IC 20-29-2-11).

30 SECTION 54. IC 20-26-5-33 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
31 1, 2026]. Sec. 33: A school corporation may offer classes, instruction,  
32 or programs regarding the potential risks and consequences of creating  
33 and sharing sexually suggestive or explicit materials through cellular  
34 telephones, social networking web sites, computer networks, and other  
35 digital media.

36 SECTION 55. IC 20-26-5-36, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015,  
37 SECTION 167, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 36. (a) Each school year, the  
39 governing body of a school corporation may spend an amount for  
40 remediation programs for students enrolled in kindergarten through  
41 grade 12 not to exceed one percent (1%) of the state tuition support that

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 the school corporation receives for the school year.  
 2 ~~(b)~~ (a) A remediation program for any subset of students enrolled  
 3 in kindergarten through grade 12 must be in writing and adopted at a  
 4 public hearing of the governing body of the school corporation before  
 5 the governing body may spend money for the remediation program.  
 6 ~~(c)~~ (b) After the governing body of a school corporation adopts a  
 7 remediation program under subsection ~~(b)~~; (a), the school corporation  
 8 shall promptly file the adopted plan with the department. The  
 9 department shall review a plan for a remediation program adopted by  
 10 the governing body of a school corporation and may comment on the  
 11 plan.

12 SECTION 56. IC 20-26-5-40.5, AS AMENDED BY THE  
 13 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL  
 14 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 15 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 40.5. (a) ~~Not later than January 1, 2022~~; Each  
 16 school corporation and charter school shall adopt and implement an  
 17 Internet use policy that:

- 18 (1) prohibits the sending, receiving, viewing, or downloading of
- 19 materials that are harmful to minors (as described in
- 20 IC 35-49-2-2) on computers and other technology related devices
- 21 owned by the school corporation or charter school;
- 22 (2) provides for the use of hardware or installation of software on
- 23 computers and other technology related devices described in
- 24 subdivision (1) to filter or block Internet access to materials that
- 25 are harmful to minors; and
- 26 (3) establishes appropriate disciplinary measures to be taken
- 27 against persons violating the policy established under this
- 28 section.

29 (b) ~~Not later than January 1, 2022~~; Each school corporation and  
 30 charter school shall use hardware or install software on computers and  
 31 other technology related devices described in subsection (a)(1) to filter  
 32 or block Internet access to materials that are harmful to minors.

33 ~~(c) Each school corporation and charter school shall post on the~~  
 34 ~~school corporation's or charter school's website the Internet use policy~~  
 35 ~~established under subsection (a):~~

36 SECTION 57. IC 20-26-5-40.7, AS ADDED BY P.L.24-2024,  
 37 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 38 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 40.7. (a) As used in this section, "instructional  
 39 time" has the meaning set forth in IC 20-30-2-1.

40 (b) As used in this section, "wireless communication device"  
 41 means any portable wireless device that has the capability to provide

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 voice, messaging, or other data communication between two (2) or  
 2 more parties, including a:  
 3 (1) cellular telephone;  
 4 (2) tablet computer;  
 5 (3) laptop computer; or  
 6 (4) gaming device.  
 7 (c) Each school corporation and charter school shall adopt and  
 8 implement a wireless communication device policy that:  
 9 (1) except as provided in subdivisions (2) and (3) and subsection  
 10 (d), prohibits a student from using a wireless communication  
 11 device during instructional time;  
 12 (2) authorizes a teacher to allow a student to use a wireless  
 13 communication device for educational purposes during  
 14 instructional time; and  
 15 (3) permits a student to use a wireless communication device in  
 16 the event of an emergency or to manage the student's health care.  
 17 (d) The policy adopted and implemented under subsection (c) may  
 18 not prohibit a student from using a wireless communication device  
 19 during instructional time if the use of the wireless communication  
 20 device is included in the student's:  
 21 (1) individualized education program; or  
 22 (2) plan developed under Section 504 of the federal  
 23 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. 794.  
 24 ~~(e) Each school corporation and charter school shall publish on its~~  
 25 ~~website the wireless communication device policy established under~~  
 26 ~~subsection (c).~~  
 27 SECTION 58. IC 20-26-5-41, AS AMENDED BY P.L.181-2025,  
 28 SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 29 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 41. The governing body of a school corporation  
 30 **or the equivalent for a charter school** may enter into a public-private  
 31 agreement for the construction or renovation of school buildings under  
 32 IC 5-23.  
 33 SECTION 59. IC 20-26-5-43 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 34 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 43. Each school corporation shall publish on the school~~  
 35 ~~corporation's website the graduation rate for each high school in the~~  
 36 ~~school corporation.~~  
 37 SECTION 60. IC 20-26-5-46, AS ADDED BY P.L.165-2025,  
 38 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 39 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 46. (a) Not later than January 1, 2026, each school  
 40 corporation shall ensure at least one (1) employee in each school  
 41 building that is used for classroom instruction:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (1) has obtained nonviolent crisis intervention training; and
- 2 (2) is present in the school building during the school year while
- 3 school is in session.
- 4 (b) An employee described in subsection (a) shall be available:
- 5 (1) for de-escalation and to respond to instances where
- 6 de-escalation is needed; and
- 7 (2) to respond to any use of:
  - 8 (A) a chemical restraint (as defined in ~~IC 20-20-40-2~~;
  - 9 **IC 20-20.5-13-2**);
  - 10 (B) a mechanical restraint (as defined in ~~IC 20-20-40-4~~;
  - 11 **IC 20-20.5-13-4**);
  - 12 (C) physical restraint (as defined in ~~IC 20-20-40-5~~;
  - 13 **IC 20-20.5-13-5**);
  - 14 (D) seclusion (as defined in ~~IC 20-20-40-9~~;
  - 15 **IC 20-20.5-13-9**); or
  - 16 (E) time-out (as defined in ~~IC 20-20-40-10~~;
  - 17 **IC 20-20.5-13-10**).

18 SECTION 61. IC 20-26-7-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.233-2015,  
 19 SECTION 109, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. If a ~~common~~ school corporation  
 21 has acquired or acquires any personal property or real estate by gift,  
 22 devise, or bequest concerning which the donor or testator, at the time  
 23 of making the gift, bequest, or devise, does not include conditions or  
 24 directions concerning the gift, bequest, or devise inconsistent with this  
 25 section, the principal of the gifts, devises, and bequests is inviolate, but  
 26 the interest, rents, incomes, issues, and profits thereof may be expended  
 27 by the school corporation.

28 SECTION 62. IC 20-26-7-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005,  
 29 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 30 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. If:

- 31 (1) the trustees of school corporations of a city or town believe;
- 32 or
- 33 (2) the township trustee of a township believes;
- 34 it is necessary to purchase any real estate on which to build a
- 35 ~~schoolhouse~~, **school**, or for any other purpose connected with the real
- 36 estate, the township trustee or school trustees, or a majority of them,
- 37 may file a petition in the circuit court of the county asking for the
- 38 appointment of appraisers to appraise and assess the value of the real
- 39 estate.

40 SECTION 63. IC 20-26-7-26, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005,  
 41 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 26. (a) A ~~common~~ school corporation:  
 2 (1) has the same powers; and  
 3 (2) is subject to the same duties and liabilities;  
 4 concerning municipal assessments for the cost of public improvements  
 5 affecting the common school corporation's real estate that private  
 6 owners of real estate possess or to which private owners of real estate  
 7 are subject.  
 8 (b) The real estate of a ~~common~~ school corporation is subject to  
 9 liens for municipal assessments for public improvements if the real  
 10 estate:  
 11 (1) had been owned by a private owner; and  
 12 (2) would have been subject to a lien at the time the lien was  
 13 attached.  
 14 (c) A penalty or an attorney's fee concerning a municipal  
 15 assessment may not be collected from a school corporation.  
 16 SECTION 64. IC 20-26-7-36 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 17 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 36. Before the governing body exercises power granted~~  
 18 ~~by any law to spend more than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) to~~  
 19 ~~build, repair, or alter school buildings that would be financed by:~~  
 20 ~~(1) entering into a lease agreement under IC 20-47-2-11 through~~  
 21 ~~IC 20-47-2-14 or IC 20-47-3-9 through IC 20-47-3-12;~~  
 22 ~~(2) issuing bonds under IC 20-48-1; or~~  
 23 ~~(3) any other available method;~~  
 24 the governing body may order the preparation and pay the costs of a  
 25 feasibility study.  
 26 SECTION 65. IC 20-26-9-11 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 27 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 11. The secretary of education may, to the extent that~~  
 28 ~~funds are available and in cooperation with other appropriate agencies~~  
 29 ~~and organizations, do the following:~~  
 30 ~~(1) Conduct studies of methods of improving and expending~~  
 31 ~~school lunch programs and promoting nutritional education in~~  
 32 ~~the schools.~~  
 33 ~~(2) Conduct appraisals of the nutritive benefits of school lunch~~  
 34 ~~programs.~~  
 35 ~~(3) Report the findings and recommendations periodically to the~~  
 36 ~~governor.~~  
 37 SECTION 66. IC 20-26-10-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007,  
 38 SECTION 104, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. As used in ~~sections 2 through 9~~  
 40 ~~of this chapter, "joint program" means the joint employment of~~  
 41 ~~personnel, joint purchase of supplies or other material, or joint~~

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 purchase or lease of equipment, joint lease of land or buildings, or  
 2 both, or joint construction of, remodeling of, or additions to school  
 3 buildings, by two (2) or more school corporations, for a particular  
 4 program or purpose. The term includes the joint investment of money  
 5 under IC 5-13, data processing operations, career and technical  
 6 education, psychological services, audiovisual services, guidance  
 7 services, special education, and joint purchasing related to the  
 8 acquisition of supplies or equipment that are not to be used jointly.

9 SECTION 67. IC 20-26-10-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005,  
 10 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 11 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. As used in sections 3 through 9 of this chapter,  
 12 "participating school corporations" means all school corporations  
 13 engaging in a joint program.

14 SECTION 68. IC 20-26-10-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 15 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: (a) A teacher employed in a joint program who does  
 16 not have existing years of service in one (1) of the member  
 17 corporations of the joint program is considered to have been employed  
 18 as a teacher by the governing body that is administering the joint  
 19 program at the time that the teacher is first employed by the joint  
 20 program.

21 (b) The teacher is entitled to the same rights and privileges as set  
 22 forth in IC 20-28-6 through IC 20-28-10 as if employed as a regular  
 23 teacher by the governing body that is administering the joint program  
 24 at the time that the teacher is first employed by the joint program.

25 SECTION 69. IC 20-26-10-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 26 1, 2026]. Sec. 6: A teacher who has existing years of service in one (1)  
 27 of the member school corporations of the joint program shall retain the  
 28 same rights and privileges as set forth in IC 20-28-6 through  
 29 IC 20-28-10 as if still employed as a teacher in the school corporation  
 30 in which the teacher has already acquired years of service.

31 SECTION 70. IC 20-26-10-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 32 1, 2026]. Sec. 7: (a) A teacher who loses the teacher's job in a joint  
 33 program because of:

- 34 (1) a reduction in services;
- 35 (2) a reorganization;
- 36 (3) the discontinuance of the joint program; or
- 37 (4) a withdrawal in whole or in part of a participating school  
 38 from the joint program;

39 shall be accorded the same rights that are provided under  
 40 IC 20-35-5-11 for teachers from special education cooperatives:

41 (b) A teacher who:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (1) is employed in a joint program under this chapter;  
 2 (2) loses the teacher's job in the joint program as described in  
 3 subsection (a); and  
 4 (3) subsequently is employed by a participating school  
 5 corporation as described in subsection (a);  
 6 retains the rights and privileges under IC 20-28-6 through IC 20-28-10  
 7 that the teacher held at the time the teacher lost the job in the joint  
 8 program as described in subdivision (2).

9 SECTION 71. IC 20-26-10-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 10 1, 2026]. Sec. 9: (a) The governing bodies of participating school  
 11 corporations may pay into a joint fund; to be known as the joint  
 12 investment fund; all or part of the money the governing bodies may  
 13 otherwise invest under IC 5-13-9. The fund shall be administered by  
 14 the governing body of the school corporation designated in the written  
 15 agreement under section 3 of this chapter. The designated governing  
 16 body shall receive, invest, maintain an account for, and disburse the  
 17 fund in the same manner as prescribed for other funds for the  
 18 governing body representing money available for investment and in  
 19 accordance with the written agreement.

20 (b) With respect to an investment described in IC 5-13-9, quotes  
 21 may be solicited and received orally, and the investment shall be made  
 22 with the designated depository that submitted the highest quote. If two  
 23 (2) or more designated depositories submit the highest quote, the  
 24 investment shall be made either:

- 25 (1) by dividing the investment among the depositories so as not
- 26 to lose the benefits of the quotes received; or
- 27 (2) if division is not practicable, by lot.

28 (c) The designated depository holding the investment shall remit  
 29 to the governing body administering the joint program any money due  
 30 under the investment on the date the investment matures and in the  
 31 manner directed by the governing body. A designated depository  
 32 participating in an agreement for joint investment of money under  
 33 IC 5-13 shall provide a detailed accounting of the transactions as  
 34 required for audit purposes by the state board of accounts.

35 SECTION 72. IC 20-26-10-12 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 36 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 12: The purchasing of equipment, supplies, and  
 37 materials shall be under the same laws and regulations as the  
 38 purchasing would be if it were by a single school corporation.  
 39 However, the bids shall be submitted by the superintendent of county  
 40 schools to the participating corporations for approval.

41 SECTION 73. IC 20-26-11-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2007,

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 SECTION 212, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. (a) A student who is the child of  
3 a state employee who resides on state owned property; resides on state  
4 owned property; or is the child of a full-time employee of a state  
5 educational institution; who resides on property owned or operated by  
6 the state educational institution and used for educational; research; or  
7 public service programs is considered a transferred student if:

8 (1) the student attends a public school in the school corporation  
9 located nearest to the student's residence within the county in  
10 which all or a part of either the state owned property; or the  
11 property owned or operated by the state supported postsecondary  
12 institution; is located; or

13 (2) the state owned property is the Soldiers' and Sailors'  
14 Children's Home and the student attends a public school in the  
15 county in which the home is located or in an adjacent county.

16 Transfer tuition for a student transferred under this subsection shall be  
17 paid by the state. However, this subsection does not apply to children  
18 of state employees residing in student housing on property owned by  
19 any state educational institution.

20 (b) A foreign student visiting in Indiana under any student  
21 exchange program approved by the state board is considered a resident  
22 student with legal settlement in the school corporation where the  
23 foreign exchange student resides. The student may attend a school in  
24 the school corporation in which the family with whom the student is  
25 living resides. A school corporation that receives a foreign student may  
26 not be paid any transfer tuition. The school corporation shall include  
27 the foreign student in computations to determine the amount of state  
28 aid that it is entitled to receive.

29 SECTION 74. IC 20-26-11-15, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005,  
30 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
31 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 15. (a) The state board shall hear the following:

32 (1) All appeals from an order expelling a child under  
33 IC 20-33-8-17.

34 (2) (1) All appeals provided in this chapter.

35 (3) (2) All disputes on the following:

- 36 (A) Legal settlement.
- 37 (B) Right to transfer.
- 38 (C) Right to attend school in any school corporation.
- 39 (D) Amount of transfer tuition.
- 40 (E) Any other matter arising under this chapter.

41 The board shall hold a hearing on the timely written application of any

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 interested party.  
 2 (b) The state board shall make its determination under the  
 3 following procedure:  
 4 (1) A hearing shall be held on each matter presented.  
 5 (2) Each interested party, including where appropriate, the  
 6 parents, the student, the transferor corporation, the transferee  
 7 corporation, or the state, shall be given at least ten (10) days  
 8 notice of the hearing by certified mail or by personal delivery.  
 9 (3) The date of giving the notice is the date of mailing or  
 10 delivery.  
 11 (4) Any interested party may appear at the hearing in person or  
 12 by counsel, present evidence, cross-examine witnesses, and  
 13 present in writing or orally summary statements of position.  
 14 (5) A written or recorded transcript of the hearing shall be made.  
 15 (6) The hearing may be held by the state board or by a hearing  
 16 examiner appointed by it who must be a state employee.  
 17 (7) The hearing, at the option of the state board or hearing  
 18 examiner, may be held at any place in Indiana.  
 19 (8) The hearing examiner shall make written findings of fact and  
 20 recommendations.  
 21 (9) The determination of the state board must be made on the  
 22 basis of the record, summaries, and findings, but it is required to  
 23 examine only those parts of the entire record as it considers  
 24 necessary.  
 25 (c) The hearing and proceedings are not governed by IC 4-21.5.  
 26 (d) The determination of the state board is final and binding on the  
 27 parties to the proceeding.  
 28 (e) A notice of the state board's determination shall be mailed to  
 29 each party by certified mail. An action to contest the validity of the  
 30 decision may not be instituted more than thirty (30) days after the  
 31 mailing of the notice.  
 32 SECTION 75. IC 20-26-12-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2025,  
 33 SECTION 94, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) but  
 35 notwithstanding any other law, each governing body of a school  
 36 corporation and each organizer of a charter school shall purchase from  
 37 a publisher, either individually or through a purchasing cooperative of  
 38 school corporations, as applicable, the curricular materials selected by  
 39 the proper local officials, and shall provide at no cost the curricular  
 40 materials to each student enrolled in the school corporation or charter  
 41 school. Curricular materials provided to a student under this section

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 remain the property of the governing body of the school corporation or  
2 organizer of the charter school.

3 (b) This section does not prohibit a governing body of a school  
4 corporation or an organizer of a charter school from assessing and  
5 collecting a reasonable fee for lost or significantly damaged curricular  
6 materials. ~~in accordance with rules established by the state board under~~  
7 ~~subsection (d)~~. Fees collected under this subsection must be deposited  
8 in the:

- 9 (1) education fund of the school corporation; or
- 10 (2) education fund of the charter school, or, if the charter school  
11 does not have an education fund, the same fund into which state  
12 tuition support is deposited for the charter school;  
13 in which the student was enrolled at the time the fee was imposed.

14 (c) This section does not prohibit a governing body of a school  
15 corporation or an organizer of a charter school from assessing and  
16 collecting a reasonable fee for supplies and materials that:

- 17 (1) are not curricular materials; and
- 18 (2) supplement the instruction in a particular course of study.

19 ~~(d) The state board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement~~  
20 ~~this section.~~

21 SECTION 76. IC 20-26-12-23 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
22 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 23. A school corporation may:~~

- 23 ~~(1) borrow money to buy curricular materials; and~~
- 24 ~~(2) issue notes, maturing serially in not more than four (4) years~~  
25 ~~and payable from its education fund; to secure the loan.~~

26 SECTION 77. IC 20-26-12-24, AS AMENDED BY P.L.243-2023,  
27 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
28 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 24. (a) Except as provided in section 24.5 of this  
29 chapter, the superintendent, after approval from the governing body,  
30 shall establish procedures for adoption of curricular materials.

31 (b) Except as provided in section 24.5 of this chapter, the  
32 governing body, after reviewing any recommendations from the  
33 superintendent, shall adopt curricular materials for use in teaching each  
34 subject in the school corporation.

35 (c) A special committee of teachers and parents may also be  
36 appointed to review books, magazines, and audiovisual material used  
37 or proposed for use in the classroom to supplement state adopted  
38 curricular materials and may make recommendations to the  
39 superintendent and the governing body concerning the use of these  
40 materials.

41 (d) The governing body may, if the governing body considers it

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 appropriate, retain curricular materials adopted under this section and  
 2 authorize the purchase of supplemental materials to ensure continued  
 3 alignment with academic standards adopted by the state board.

4 (e) The superintendent, advisory committee, and governing body  
 5 may consider using the list of curricular materials provided by the  
 6 department under ~~IC 20-20-5-5~~. **IC 20-20-5-4**.

7 (f) A governing body may not purchase curricular materials from  
 8 a publisher unless the publisher agrees, in accordance with Sections  
 9 612(a)(23)(A) and 674(e)(4) of the Individuals with Disabilities  
 10 Education Improvement Act 2004 (20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq.), to provide  
 11 or grant a license to the school corporation to allow for the  
 12 reproduction of adopted curricular materials in:

- 13 (1) large type;
- 14 (2) Braille; and
- 15 (3) audio format.

16 SECTION 78. IC 20-26-14-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.142-2020,  
 17 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 18 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) The department shall notify the association  
 19 of any license revocation or suspension involving a licensed teacher (as  
 20 defined in IC 20-18-2-22) under IC 20-28-5-8 who:

21 (1) has:

- 22 (A) been convicted of an offense described in  
 23 ~~IC 20-28-5-8(e)~~; **IC 20-28-5-8(b)**; or
- 24 (B) committed misconduct described in IC 20-28-5-7(1) or  
 25 IC 20-28-5-7(2); and

26 (2) is also a coach accredited by the association.

27 (b) A school corporation, charter high school, or nonpublic high  
 28 school with at least one (1) employee must report to the association, in  
 29 a manner prescribed by the association, when a nonteaching or  
 30 volunteer coach accredited by the association has been convicted of an  
 31 offense described in ~~IC 20-28-5-8(e)~~. **IC 20-28-5-8(b)**.

32 (c) The association shall develop a rule, as soon as practicable, to  
 33 suspend or revoke the coaching accreditation of a teacher who has been  
 34 reported to the association under subsection (a) for committing  
 35 misconduct described in IC 20-28-5-7(1) or IC 20-28-5-7(2).

36 (d) The association shall revoke the accreditation of any coach  
 37 who has been convicted of an offense described in IC 20-28-5-8. The  
 38 association may, after holding a hearing on the matter, reinstate the  
 39 accreditation of an individual whose accreditation has been revoked by  
 40 the association if the individual's conviction has been reversed,  
 41 vacated, or set aside on appeal.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the  
2 association from revoking a coaching accreditation or otherwise  
3 imposing any other form of discipline for misconduct not described in  
4 IC 20-28-5-7(1), IC 20-28-5-7(2), or IC 20-28-5-8.

5 (f) The:

- 6 (1) association or its employees;
- 7 (2) department or its employees; or
- 8 (3) school corporation, charter high school, or nonpublic high  
9 school with at least one (1) employee or its employees;

10 are immune from civil liability for any act done or omitted under this  
11 section or section 9 of this chapter unless the action constitutes gross  
12 negligence or willful or wanton misconduct.

13 SECTION 79. IC 20-26-17-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.143-2016,  
14 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
15 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) The following apply with respect to a school  
16 corporation's employee health coverage program:

17 (1) If the school corporation pays a commission, a bonus, an  
18 override, a contingency fee, or any other compensation to an  
19 insurance producer or other adviser in connection with the health  
20 coverage, the school corporation shall:

- 21 (A) specify the commission, bonus, override, contingency  
22 fee, or other compensation in the school corporation's  
23 annual budget fixed under IC 6-1.1-17; and
- 24 (B) make the information specified under clause (A)  
25 available to the public upon request.

26 ~~(2) The school corporation may allow:~~

- 27 ~~(A) members of the school corporation's governing body; or~~
- 28 ~~(B) an attorney of the school corporation's governing body;~~

29 ~~to be covered under the school corporation's employee health~~  
30 ~~coverage program.~~

31 ~~(3) (2) Except as provided in subsection (b), all individuals~~  
32 ~~insured under the school corporation's employee health coverage~~  
33 ~~program:~~

- 34 ~~(A) are eligible for the same coverage as all other~~  
35 ~~individuals insured under the program; and~~
- 36 ~~(B) to the extent allowed by federal law, may pay different~~  
37 ~~amounts for the coverage.~~

38 (b) Except as provided in IC 5-10-8-6.7(b), a school corporation:

39 (1) may:

- 40 (A) make an assignment of wages upon the request of a  
41 school corporation employee in accordance with

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 IC 22-2-6-2 to pay the school corporation employee's share  
2 of premiums for health insurance that is available to the  
3 school corporation employee as a result of a collective  
4 bargaining agreement:

5 (i) negotiated with the school corporation by a labor  
6 organization; and

7 (ii) under which the school corporation employee is  
8 covered; and

9 (B) pay the school corporation's share of premiums for the  
10 bargained health insurance; and

11 (2) is not required to make the bargained health insurance  
12 available to all school corporation employees.

13 SECTION 80. IC 20-26-18.2-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.92-2020,  
14 SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
15 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. A school corporation, a state accredited  
16 nonpublic school, or a charter school shall report all instances of:

17 (1) seclusion (as defined in ~~IC 20-20-40-9~~; **IC 20-20.5-13-9**);

18 (2) chemical restraint (as defined in ~~IC 20-20-40-2~~;  
19 **IC 20-20.5-13-2**);

20 (3) mechanical restraint (as defined in ~~IC 20-20-40-4~~;  
21 **IC 20-20.5-13-4**); and

22 (4) physical restraint (as defined in ~~IC 20-20-40-5~~;  
23 **IC 20-20.5-13-5**);

24 involving a school resource officer in accordance with the restraint and  
25 seclusion plan adopted by the school corporation, state accredited  
26 nonpublic school, or charter school under ~~IC 20-20-40-14~~.  
27 **IC 20-20.5-13-16.**

28 SECTION 81. IC 20-26-20-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2022,  
29 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
30 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) A public school shall conduct an expanded  
31 criminal history check of a representative of an organization before the  
32 representative may provide information to students at a public school  
33 as described in section 4 of this chapter. The representative may be  
34 required to provide a written consent for the public school to conduct  
35 the expanded criminal history check. The representative of the  
36 organization is responsible for all costs associated with obtaining the  
37 expanded criminal history check.

38 (b) A public school may refuse to allow a representative to provide  
39 information as described in section 4 of this chapter if the  
40 representative has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor listed in  
41 **IC 20-28-5-8(b) or IC 20-28-5-8(c). or ~~IC 20-28-5-8(d)~~.**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 SECTION 82. IC 20-27-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.140-2012,  
2 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
3 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The governing body of a school corporation  
4 may provide transportation for students to and from school.

5 (b) If the governing body of a school corporation:

6 (1) provides transportation; or

7 (2) contracts with an educational service center (as defined by  
8 ~~IC 20-20-1-2~~ **IC 20-20.5-1-3**) to provide transportation;

9 no fee may be charged to a parent or student for transportation to and  
10 from school. However, a fee may be charged for transportation to and  
11 from an athletic, a social, or another school sponsored function.

12 SECTION 83. IC 20-27-6-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.140-2012,  
13 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
14 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply to:

15 (1) a nonpublic school or to a nonpublic school bus driver  
16 contract executed for a nonpublic school; or

17 (2) an educational service center (as defined by ~~IC 20-20-1-2~~)  
18 **IC 20-20.5-1-3**) or a school bus driver contract executed for an  
19 educational service center.

20 SECTION 84. IC 20-27-12.1-2, AS AMENDED BY  
21 P.L.162-2024, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
22 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. As used in this  
23 chapter, "career and technical education" refers to:

24 (1) an apprenticeship program (as defined in IC 20-43-8-0.3);

25 (2) a career and technical education (as defined in  
26 ~~IC 20-20-38-1~~ **IC 20-20.5-10-1**) program;

27 (3) a modern youth apprenticeship (as defined in  
28 IC 20-51.4-2-9.5); and

29 (4) a work based learning course (as defined in IC 20-43-8-0.7).

30 SECTION 85. IC 20-28-2-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.93-2024,  
31 SECTION 142, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) Subject to subsection (c) and  
33 in addition to the powers and duties set forth in this article, the state  
34 board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to do the following:

35 (1) Set standards for teacher licensing and for the administration  
36 of a professional licensing and certification process by the  
37 department.

38 (2) Approve or disapprove teacher preparation programs.

39 (3) Set fees to be charged in connection with teacher licensing.

40 (4) Suspend, revoke, or reinstate teacher licenses.

41 (5) Enter into agreements with other states to acquire reciprocal

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 approval of teacher preparation programs.
- 2 (6) Set standards for teacher licensing concerning new subjects
- 3 of study.
- 4 (7) Evaluate work experience and military service concerning
- 5 postsecondary education and experience equivalency.
- 6 (8) Perform any other action that
- 7 (A) relates to the improvement of instruction in the public
- 8 schools through teacher education and professional
- 9 development through continuing education. ~~and~~
- 10 (B) attracts qualified candidates for teacher education from
- 11 among the high school graduates of Indiana.
- 12 (9) Set standards for endorsement of school psychologists as
- 13 independent practice school psychologists under IC 20-28-12.
- 14 (10) Before July 1, 2011, set standards for sign language
- 15 interpreters who provide services to children with disabilities in
- 16 an educational setting and an enforcement mechanism for the
- 17 interpreter standards.
- 18 (b) ~~Notwithstanding subsection (a)(1), an individual is entitled to~~
- 19 ~~one (1) year of occupational experience for purposes of obtaining an~~
- 20 ~~occupational specialist certificate under this article for each year the~~
- 21 ~~individual holds a license under IC 25-8-6.~~
- 22 (c) (b) The state board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to
- 23 establish procedures to expedite the issuance, renewal, or reinstatement
- 24 under this article of a license or certificate of a:
- 25 (1) person ~~who; or~~
- 26 (2) person whose spouse;
- 27 serves on active duty (as defined in IC 25-1-12-2) and is assigned to a
- 28 duty station in Indiana.
- 29 SECTION 86. IC 20-28-2-11, AS AMENDED BY THE
- 30 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL
- 31 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 32 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. The department shall ~~collaborate with~~
- 33 ~~nonprofit entities; the commission for higher education; and state~~
- 34 ~~educational institutions to develop and implement initiatives focusing~~
- 35 ~~on the recruitment and retention of qualified educators from~~
- 36 ~~underrepresented populations. The initiatives should include, but are~~
- 37 ~~not limited to; the following activities:~~
- 38 (1) ~~Development of a recruitment plan for underrepresented and~~
- 39 ~~teacher shortage areas.~~
- 40 (2) ~~Production of a web site as a communication tool that~~
- 41 ~~provides resource information and scholarship opportunities.~~

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (3) Development of a research agenda and network support  
2 system at each state educational institution to remove barriers  
3 and address challenges faced by students of underrepresented  
4 populations in order to recruit, retain, and graduate these  
5 students.

6 SECTION 87. IC 20-28-3-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.37-2015,  
7 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
8 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) An accredited school or department may use  
9 the word "accredited" in advertising approved courses and the types of  
10 teachers the school or department is accredited to prepare. ~~An~~  
11 ~~accredited school or department may enter into the student teaching~~  
12 ~~agreements specified in IC 20-26-5-23.~~

13 (b) The department shall revoke the right to use the word  
14 "accredited" when an accredited school or department refuses to abide  
15 by the advisory board's rules.

16 SECTION 88. IC 20-28-5-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.186-2025,  
17 SECTION 117, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) This section applies when a  
19 prosecuting attorney knows that a licensed employee of a public school  
20 or a nonpublic school has been convicted of an offense listed in  
21 subsection ~~(c)~~: **(b)**. The prosecuting attorney shall immediately give  
22 written notice of the conviction to the following:

- 23 (1) The secretary of education.
- 24 (2) Except as provided in subdivision (3), the superintendent of  
25 the school corporation that employs the licensed employee or the  
26 equivalent authority if a nonpublic school employs the licensed  
27 employee.
- 28 (3) The presiding officer of the governing body of the school  
29 corporation that employs the licensed employee, if the convicted  
30 licensed employee is the superintendent of the school  
31 corporation.

32 ~~(b) The superintendent of a school corporation; presiding officer~~  
33 ~~of the governing body; or equivalent authority for a nonpublic school~~  
34 ~~shall immediately notify the secretary of education when the individual~~  
35 ~~knows that a current or former licensed employee of the public school~~  
36 ~~or nonpublic school has been convicted of an offense listed in~~  
37 ~~subsection (c); or when the governing body or equivalent authority for~~  
38 ~~a nonpublic school takes any final action in relation to an employee~~  
39 ~~who engaged in any offense listed in subsection (c).~~

40 ~~(c)~~ **(b)** Except as provided in section 8.5 of this chapter, the  
41 department shall permanently revoke the license of a person who is

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 known by the department to have been convicted of any of the  
2 following:

3 (1) The following felonies:

4 (A) A sex crime under IC 35-42-4 (including criminal  
5 deviate conduct (IC 35-42-4-2) (before its repeal)).

6 (B) Kidnapping (IC 35-42-3-2).

7 (C) Criminal confinement (IC 35-42-3-3).

8 (D) Incest (IC 35-46-1-3).

9 (E) Dealing in or manufacturing cocaine or a narcotic drug  
10 (IC 35-48-4-1).

11 (F) Dealing in methamphetamine (IC 35-48-4-1.1).

12 (G) Manufacturing methamphetamine (IC 35-48-4-1.2).

13 (H) Dealing in a schedule I, II, or III controlled substance  
14 (IC 35-48-4-2).

15 (I) Dealing in a schedule IV controlled substance  
16 (IC 35-48-4-3).

17 (J) Dealing in a schedule V controlled substance  
18 (IC 35-48-4-4).

19 (K) Dealing in a counterfeit substance (IC 35-48-4-5).

20 (L) Dealing in marijuana, hash oil, hashish, or salvia as a  
21 felony (IC 35-48-4-10).

22 (M) An offense under IC 35-48-4 involving the manufacture  
23 or sale of a synthetic drug (as defined in IC 35-31.5-2-321),  
24 a synthetic drug lookalike substance (as defined in  
25 IC 35-31.5-2-321.5 (before its repeal on July 1, 2019))  
26 under IC 35-48-4-10.5 (before its repeal on July 1, 2019), a  
27 controlled substance analog (as defined in IC 35-48-1.1-8),  
28 or a substance represented to be a controlled substance (as  
29 described in IC 35-48-4-4.6).

30 (N) Homicide (IC 35-42-1).

31 (O) Voluntary manslaughter (IC 35-42-1-3).

32 (P) Reckless homicide (IC 35-42-1-5).

33 (Q) Battery as any of the following:

34 (i) A Class A felony (for a crime committed before July  
35 1, 2014) or a Level 2 felony (for a crime committed  
36 after June 30, 2014).

37 (ii) A Class B felony (for a crime committed before  
38 July 1, 2014) or a Level 3 felony (for a crime  
39 committed after June 30, 2014).

40 (iii) A Class C felony (for a crime committed before  
41 July 1, 2014) or a Level 5 felony (for a crime

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 committed after June 30, 2014).
- 2 (R) Aggravated battery (IC 35-42-2-1.5).
- 3 (S) Robbery (IC 35-42-5-1).
- 4 (T) Carjacking (IC 35-42-5-2) (before its repeal).
- 5 (U) Arson as a Class A felony or Class B felony (for a crime
- 6 committed before July 1, 2014) or as a Level 2, Level 3, or
- 7 Level 4 felony (for a crime committed after June 30, 2014)
- 8 (IC 35-43-1-1(a)).
- 9 (V) Burglary as a Class A felony or Class B felony (for a
- 10 crime committed before July 1, 2014) or as a Level 1, Level
- 11 2, Level 3, or Level 4 felony (for a crime committed after
- 12 June 30, 2014) (IC 35-43-2-1).
- 13 (W) Human trafficking (IC 35-42-3.5).
- 14 (X) Dealing in a controlled substance resulting in death
- 15 (IC 35-42-1-1.5).
- 16 (Y) Attempt under IC 35-41-5-1 to commit an offense listed
- 17 in this subsection.
- 18 (Z) Conspiracy under IC 35-41-5-2 to commit an offense
- 19 listed in this subsection.
- 20 (2) Public indecency (IC 35-45-4-1) committed:
- 21 (A) after June 30, 2003; or
- 22 (B) before July 1, 2003, if the person committed the offense
- 23 by, in a public place:
- 24 (i) engaging in sexual intercourse or other sexual
- 25 conduct (as defined in IC 35-31.5-2-221.5);
- 26 (ii) appearing in a state of nudity with the intent to
- 27 arouse the sexual desires of the person or another
- 28 person, or being at least eighteen (18) years of age,
- 29 with the intent to be seen by a child less than sixteen
- 30 (16) years of age; or
- 31 (iii) fondling the person's genitals or the genitals of
- 32 another person.
- 33 ~~(c)~~ (c) The department shall permanently revoke the license of a
- 34 person who is known by the department to have been convicted of a
- 35 federal offense or an offense in another state that is comparable to a
- 36 felony or misdemeanor listed in subsection ~~(c)~~: (b).
- 37 ~~(d)~~ (d) A license may be suspended by the secretary of education
- 38 as specified in IC 20-28-7.5.
- 39 ~~(e)~~ (e) The department shall develop a data base of information on
- 40 school corporation employees who have been reported to the
- 41 department under this section.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

1           ~~(g)~~ **(f)** Upon receipt of information from the office of judicial  
2 administration in accordance with IC 33-24-6-3 concerning persons  
3 convicted of an offense listed in subsection ~~(e)~~; **(b)**, the department  
4 shall:

5           (1) cross check the information received from the office of  
6 judicial administration with information concerning licensed  
7 teachers (as defined in IC 20-18-2-22(b)) maintained by the  
8 department; and

9           (2) if a licensed teacher (as defined in IC 20-18-2-22(b)) has  
10 been convicted of an offense described in subsection ~~(e)~~; **(b)**,  
11 revoke the licensed teacher's license.

12           SECTION 89. IC 20-28-5-27, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2025,  
13 SECTION 118, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 27. (a) In an effort to fill a vacant  
15 teaching position, offer a new program or class, or supplement a  
16 program currently being offered, the governing body of a school  
17 corporation or the equivalent authority for a charter school or  
18 nonpublic school may issue an adjunct teacher permit to an individual  
19 if the following minimum requirements are met:

20           (1) The individual has at least four (4) years of experience in the  
21 content area in which the individual intends to teach.

22           (2) The school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school  
23 conducts an expanded criminal history check and expanded child  
24 protection index check concerning the individual as required  
25 under IC 20-26-5-10.

26           (3) The individual has not been convicted of a felony listed in  
27 section ~~8(e)~~ **8(b)** of this chapter or described in section ~~8(d)~~ **8(c)**  
28 of this chapter or the individual's conviction has been reversed,  
29 vacated, or set aside on appeal.

30           However, the governing body or equivalent authority may establish  
31 stricter requirements than the requirements prescribed by this  
32 subsection.

33           (b) If a governing body of a school corporation or the equivalent  
34 authority for a charter school or nonpublic school issues an adjunct  
35 teacher permit to an individual under subsection (a):

36           (1) the school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school  
37 may enter into an employment agreement for employment with  
38 the individual as a part-time or full-time teacher of the school  
39 corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school;

40           (2) the individual who holds the adjunct permit may teach in any  
41 content area, including a career and technical education content

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 area, in which the school corporation, charter school, or
- 2 nonpublic school allows the individual to teach based on the
- 3 individual's experience described in subsection (a);
- 4 (3) the individual must be assigned a teacher mentor for support
- 5 in pedagogy; and
- 6 (4) the individual must complete the following training within
- 7 the first ninety (90) days of employment:
- 8 (A) Bullying prevention.
- 9 (B) Child abuse and neglect.
- 10 (C) Youth suicide awareness and prevention.
- 11 (D) Human trafficking.
- 12 ~~The training described in subdivision (4)(D) may be completed through~~
- 13 ~~the online platform described in IC 20-19-3-29.~~
- 14 (c) An adjunct teacher may not provide special education
- 15 instruction.
- 16 (d) The salary of an adjunct teacher under an employment
- 17 agreement described in IC 20-28-6-7.3 is not subject to the
- 18 requirements under IC 20-28-9-1.5 or a local compensation plan
- 19 established by a school corporation as described in IC 20-28-9-1.5.
- 20 (e) Except as otherwise provided in a collective bargaining
- 21 agreement entered into or renewed before July 1, 2022, an employment
- 22 agreement entered into under this section is not subject to a collective
- 23 bargaining agreement entered into under IC 20-29.
- 24 (f) It is not an unfair practice for a school corporation to enter into
- 25 an employment agreement under this section.
- 26 (g) ~~Each school corporation or charter school that hires an adjunct~~
- 27 ~~teacher under this section shall report to the department the following~~
- 28 ~~information:~~
- 29 (1) ~~The number of adjunct teachers who hold a permit issued~~
- 30 ~~under this section that the school corporation or charter school~~
- 31 ~~has hired each school year, disaggregated by the grade level and~~
- 32 ~~subject area taught by the adjunct teacher.~~
- 33 (2) ~~The following information for each adjunct teacher described~~
- 34 ~~in subdivision (1):~~
- 35 (A) ~~The name of the adjunct teacher.~~
- 36 (B) ~~The subject matter the adjunct teacher is permitted to~~
- 37 ~~teach.~~
- 38 (C) ~~A description of the adjunct teacher's experience~~
- 39 ~~described in subsection (a)(1).~~
- 40 (D) ~~The adjunct teacher's total salary and any other~~
- 41 ~~compensation paid to the adjunct teacher during the school~~

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 year.

2 (E) The number of previous adjunct teaching employment

3 agreements the adjunct teacher has entered into with the

4 school corporation or charter school or any other school

5 corporation or charter school.

6 (h) (g) A school corporation or charter school shall post a vacant

7 adjunct teacher position on the department's online adjunct teacher

8 portal established under IC 20-19-3-25.

9 (i) (h) A school corporation may notify the parents of students

10 enrolled in the school corporation of a vacant adjunct teacher position.

11 (j) (i) The governing body of a school corporation shall announce

12 any vacant adjunct teacher positions at meetings of the governing body.

13 SECTION 90. IC 20-28-5.5-1.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE

14 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 1.5: After June 30, 2024, if an online platform is

15 established or licensed for use under IC 20-19-3-29, the training

16 described in any of the following statutes must be provided through the

17 online platform:

18 IC 20-26-5-34.4.

19 IC 20-26-9-8.

20 IC 20-28-3-4.5.

21 IC 20-28-5.5-1.

22 IC 20-34-7-6.

23 IC 20-34-7-7.

24 IC 20-34-8-9.

25 IC 20-35.5.

26 SECTION 91. IC 20-28-6-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.200-2023,

27 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

28 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided under section 7.3 of this

29 chapter, a contract entered into by a teacher and a school corporation

30 must:

31 (1) be in writing;

32 (2) be signed by both parties; and

33 (3) contain the:

34 (A) beginning date of the school term as determined

35 annually by the school corporation;

36 (B) number of days in the school term as determined

37 annually by the school corporation;

38 (C) total salary to be paid to the teacher during the school

39 year; **and**

40 (D) number of salary payments to be made to the teacher

41 during the school year. **and**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (E) number of hours per day the teacher is expected to  
2 work.

3 (b) The contract may provide for the annual determination of the  
4 teacher's annual compensation based on a local compensation plan  
5 specifying a salary range, which is part of the contract. The  
6 compensation plan may be changed by the school corporation before  
7 the later of May 1 of a year, with the changes effective the next school  
8 year, or the date specified in a collective bargaining agreement  
9 applicable to the next school year. A teacher affected by the changes  
10 shall be furnished with printed copies of the changed compensation  
11 plan not later than thirty (30) days after the adoption of the  
12 compensation plan.

13 (c) A contract under this section is also governed by the following  
14 statutes:

- 15 (1) IC 20-28-9-5 through IC 20-28-9-6.
- 16 (2) IC 20-28-9-9 through IC 20-28-9-11.
- 17 (3) IC 20-28-9-13.
- 18 (4) IC 20-28-9-14.

19 (d) A governing body shall provide the blank contract forms,  
20 carefully worded by the secretary of education, and have them signed.  
21 The contracts are public records open to inspection by the residents of  
22 each school corporation.

23 (e) An action may be brought on a contract that conforms with  
24 subsections (a)(1), (a)(2), and (d).

25 SECTION 92. IC 20-28-6-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.233-2015,  
26 SECTION 206, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) A temporary teacher's  
28 contract shall be used only for employing:

29 (1) a teacher to serve in the absence of a teacher who has been  
30 granted a leave of absence by the school corporation for:

- 31 (A) engaging in defense service or in service auxiliary to  
32 defense service;
- 33 (B) professional study or advancement;
- 34 (C) exchange teaching;
- 35 (D) extended disability to which a licensed physician has  
36 attested; or
- 37 (E) serving in the general assembly; ~~or~~

38 (2) a new teacher for a position:  
39 (A) that is funded by a grant outside the school funding  
40 formula for which funding is available only for a specified  
41 period or purpose; or

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (B) vacated by a teacher who is under a regular contract and  
2 who temporarily accepts a teacher position that is funded by  
3 a grant outside the school funding formula for which  
4 funding is available only for a specified period or purpose;  
5 **or**

6 **(3) a teacher who has been issued an emergency permit by**  
7 **the department.**

8 (b) The temporary teacher's contract must contain:  
9 (1) the provisions of the regular teacher's contract except those  
10 providing for continued tenure of position;  
11 (2) a blank space for the name of the teacher granted the leave,  
12 which may not be used on another temporary teacher's contract  
13 for the same leave of absence; and  
14 (3) an expiration date that:  
15 (A) is the date of the return of the teacher on leave; and  
16 (B) is not later than the end of the school year.

17 (c) If a teacher is employed on the temporary teacher's contract for  
18 at least sixty (60) days in a school year, the teacher may, on request,  
19 receive the service credit that the teacher would otherwise receive with  
20 regard to the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund.

21 (d) A school corporation is not required to use a temporary  
22 teacher's contract for employing a teacher to serve in the absence of a  
23 teacher who has been granted a leave of absence.

24 SECTION 93. IC 20-28-6-7.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2025,  
25 SECTION 122, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7.5. (a) A teacher who is subject to  
27 section 8 of this chapter is not subject to this section.

28 (b) A teacher who:  
29 (1) serves under contract as a teacher in a ~~public~~ school  
30 corporation;  
31 (2) is in the teacher's first or second year of full-time teaching ~~in~~  
32 ~~a classroom;~~ **with a school corporation;** and  
33 (3) has not at any time before July 1, 2012, entered into a  
34 teaching contract for further service with the school corporation;  
35 shall be considered a probationary teacher.

36 (c) A teacher who:  
37 (1) is not a probationary teacher under subsection (b); and  
38 (2) enters into a contract described in section 2 of this chapter;  
39 becomes a professional teacher.

40 SECTION 94. IC 20-28-7.5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.200-2023,  
41 SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies to a teacher in a school  
 2 corporation (as defined in IC 20-18-2-16(a)).  
 3 (b) A contract with a teacher may be canceled immediately in the  
 4 manner set forth in sections 2 through 4 of this chapter for any of the  
 5 following reasons:  
 6 (1) Immorality.  
 7 (2) Insubordination, which means a willful refusal to obey the  
 8 state school laws or reasonable rules adopted for the governance  
 9 of the school building or the school corporation.  
 10 (3) Repeated ineffective performance, as determined by the  
 11 school corporation.  
 12 (4) Neglect of duty.  
 13 (5) A conviction of an offense listed in ~~IC 20-28-5-8(c).~~  
 14 **IC 20-28-5-8(b).**  
 15 (6) Other good or just cause.  
 16 (c) In addition to the reasons set forth in subsection (b), a  
 17 probationary teacher's contract may be canceled for any reason relevant  
 18 to the school corporation's interest in the manner set forth in sections  
 19 2 through 4 of this chapter.  
 20 (d) ~~After June 30, 2012,~~ The cancellation of teacher's contracts  
 21 due to a justifiable decrease in the number of teaching positions shall  
 22 be determined on the basis of performance rather than seniority. In  
 23 cases where teachers are placed in the same performance category, any  
 24 of the items in IC 20-28-9-1.5(b) may be considered.  
 25 (e) Only the governing body may terminate, cancel, or otherwise  
 26 refuse to renew a contract of a superintendent or assistant  
 27 superintendent. Notice of the contract cancellation or the refusal to  
 28 renew the individual's contract must be provided in the manner  
 29 provided in IC 20-28-8-3(a).  
 30 SECTION 95. IC 20-28-7.5-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 31 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 8: (a) This section does not apply to an individual who~~  
 32 ~~works at a conversion charter school (as defined in IC 20-24-1-5) for~~  
 33 ~~purposes of the individual's employment with the school corporation~~  
 34 ~~that sponsored the conversion charter school.~~  
 35 (b) A contract between a school corporation and a teacher is void  
 36 if the teacher, at the time of signing the contract, is bound by a previous  
 37 contract to teach in a public school and the contract is entered into at  
 38 any time during the school year or less than fourteen (14) days before  
 39 the day on which the teacher must report for work at that school.  
 40 However, another contract may be signed by the teacher that will be  
 41 effective if the teacher:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1           ~~(1)~~ furnishes the principal a release by the first employer; or  
2           ~~(2)~~ shows proof that thirty ~~(30)~~ days written notice was delivered  
3           by the teacher to the first employer.  
4           ~~(c)~~ A principal may request from a teacher, at the time of  
5           contracting, a written statement as to whether the teacher has signed  
6           another teaching contract. However, the teacher's failure to provide the  
7           statement is not a cause for subsequently voiding the contract.  
8           SECTION 96. IC 20-28-8-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.43-2021,  
9           SECTION 92, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
10           JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. A contract of employment shall be entered into  
11           between the governing body of the school corporation and a principal  
12           or assistant principal subject to the following conditions:  
13           ~~(1)~~ The basic contract must be the regular teacher's contract as  
14           prescribed by the secretary of education.  
15           ~~(2)~~ ~~(1)~~ This subdivision applies to contracts entered into or  
16           renewed after June 30, 2019. The initial contract must be for a  
17           term of at least one (1) year and not more than three (3) years.  
18           However, a contract may be extended for not more than an  
19           additional three (3) years beyond the term of the original  
20           contract.  
21           ~~(3)~~ ~~(2)~~ The contract may be altered, modified, or rescinded in  
22           favor of a new contract at any time by mutual consent of the  
23           governing body of the school corporation and the principal or  
24           assistant principal, if the contract, when reduced to writing, is  
25           consistent with this chapter.  
26           SECTION 97. IC 20-28-8-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.43-2021,  
27           SECTION 93, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
28           JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. A contract of employment shall be entered  
29           into between the managing body and a local director subject to the  
30           following conditions:  
31           ~~(1)~~ The basic contract must be the regular teacher's contract as  
32           prescribed by the secretary of education.  
33           ~~(2)~~ ~~(1)~~ The minimum term of the initial contract must be the  
34           equivalent of two (2) school years.  
35           ~~(3)~~ ~~(2)~~ The contract may be altered, modified, or rescinded in  
36           favor of a new contract at any time by mutual consent of the  
37           managing body and the local director if the written contract is  
38           consistent with this chapter.  
39           SECTION 98. IC 20-28-9-24 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
40           1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 24. (a) This section applies to an examination that is~~  
41           ~~required for teacher licensure under this chapter.~~

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (b) If an individual does not demonstrate the level of proficiency  
2 required to receive a license on all or a part of an examination; the  
3 examination's scorer must provide the individual with the individual's  
4 test scores; including subscores for each area tested:

5 SECTION 99. IC 20-28-9-25 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
6 1, 2026]. Sec. 25. For purposes of the federal teacher loan forgiveness  
7 program provided under 34 CFR 682.216(a)(4); "secondary school"  
8 includes any eligible elementary or secondary school at which a highly  
9 qualified teacher in a high needs area (as defined in 34 CFR  
10 682.216(b)) is employed:

11 SECTION 100. IC 20-29-2-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.75-2025,  
12 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
13 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. "Deficit financing" for a budget year

14 (1) means except as provided in subdivision (2); actual  
15 expenditures exceeding the employer's current year actual  
16 education fund revenue and, for a school employer for which the  
17 voters have passed an operating referendum tax levy under  
18 IC 20-46-1 or a school safety referendum tax levy under  
19 IC 20-46-9, the amount of revenue certified by the department of  
20 local government finance, excluding money distributed to a  
21 charter school under IC 20-46-1-21 or IC 20-46-9-22. or

22 (2) means; in the case of any distressed school corporation; the  
23 Gary Community School Corporation; or the Muncie Community  
24 school corporation; actual expenditures plus additional payments  
25 against any outstanding debt obligations exceeding the  
26 employer's current year actual education fund revenue; and; for  
27 a school employer for which the voters have passed an operating  
28 referendum tax levy under IC 20-46-1 or a school safety  
29 referendum tax levy under IC 20-46-9; excluding money  
30 distributed to a charter school under IC 20-46-1-21 or  
31 IC 20-46-9-22; the amount of revenue certified by the  
32 department of local government finance:

33 Except as provided in IC 20-29-6-3(c), revenue does not include money  
34 estimated to be or actually transferred from the school corporation's  
35 operations fund to its education fund. Revenue does not include money  
36 allocated for supplemental payments in a resolution passed under  
37 IC 20-29-6-3(d).

38 SECTION 101. IC 20-29-6-4.5, AS AMENDED BY  
39 P.L.213-2025, SECTION 174, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
40 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4.5. (a) For a contract  
41 entered into after June 30, 2011, a school employer may not bargain

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 collectively with the exclusive representative on the following:

2 (1) The school calendar.

3 (2) Teacher dismissal procedures and criteria.

4 (3) Restructuring options available to a school employer under

5 federal or state statutes, regulations, or rules because of the

6 failure of the school corporation or a school to meet federal or

7 state accountability standards.

8 (4) The ability of a school employer to contract, partner, or

9 operate jointly with an educational entity that provides

10 postsecondary credits to students of the school employer or dual

11 credits from the school employer and the educational entity.

12 (5) Contract costs for curricular materials (as defined in

13 IC 20-18-2-2.7).

14 **(6) Teacher evaluation procedures and criteria.**

15 ~~(6)~~ (7) Any subject not expressly listed in section 4 of this

16 chapter.

17 (b) For a contract entered into after January 1, 2015, for a school

18 year beginning after June 30, 2015, a school employer may not bargain

19 collectively with the exclusive representative for the following:

20 (1) A matter described in subsection (a).

21 (2) A matter that another statute specifies is not subject to

22 collective bargaining, including IC 20-28-9-1.5 and IC 20-43-16.

23 (c) A subject set forth in subsection (a) or (b) that may not be

24 bargained collectively may not be included in an agreement entered

25 into under this article.

26 SECTION 102. IC 20-29-6-4.7, AS ADDED BY P.L.48-2011,

27 SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

28 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4.7. ~~(a) A school employer may not bargain~~

29 ~~collectively with the exclusive representative on teacher evaluation~~

30 ~~procedures and criteria after this section has been enacted into law.~~

31 ~~(b)~~ A contract entered into between a school employer and an

32 exclusive representative ~~after this section has been enacted into law~~

33 may not extend past the end of a state budget biennium.

34 SECTION 103. IC 20-30-4-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2021,

35 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

36 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) In consultation with the student's school

37 counselor, ~~after seeking consultation with each student's parents,~~ and

38 not later than the date on which the student completes grade 8, each

39 student shall develop a graduation plan that is a part of the student's

40 permanent school record and accessible to a parent of the student in

41 accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (20

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 U.S.C. 1232g et seq.).
- 2 (b) The graduation plan developed under subsection (a) must
- 3 include the following:
- 4 (1) A statement of intent to graduate from high school.
- 5 (2) An acknowledgment of the importance of:
- 6 (A) good citizenship;
- 7 (B) school attendance; and
- 8 (C) diligent study habits.
- 9 (3) The subject and skill areas of interest to the student.
- 10 (4) The postsecondary goals of the student aligned with the
- 11 graduation pathway requirements under IC 20-32-4-1.5.
- 12 (5) A program of study under the college/technology preparation
- 13 curriculum adopted by the state board under IC 20-30-10-2 for
- 14 grades 10, 11, and 12 that meets the interests, aptitude, and
- 15 postsecondary goals of the student.
- 16 (6) Assurances that, upon satisfactory fulfillment of the plan, the
- 17 student:
- 18 (A) is entitled to graduate; and
- 19 (B) will have taken at least the minimum variety and
- 20 number of courses necessary to gain admittance to a state
- 21 educational institution.
- 22 (7) An indication of assessments (other than the statewide
- 23 assessment program and the graduation examination (before July
- 24 1, 2018)) that the student plans to take voluntarily during grade
- 25 10 through grade 12 and which may include any of the
- 26 following:
- 27 (A) The SAT Reasoning Test.
- 28 (B) The ACT test.
- 29 (C) Advanced placement exams.
- 30 (D) College readiness exams approved by the department.
- 31 (E) Workforce readiness exams approved by the department
- 32 of workforce development established under IC 22-4.1-2.
- 33 (F) Cambridge International examinations.
- 34 **(c) A school corporation shall:**
- 35 **(1) provide a copy of a student's graduation plan developed**
- 36 **under this section to a parent of the student; and**
- 37 **(2) provide the parent described in subdivision (1) an**
- 38 **opportunity to consult with the school corporation on the**
- 39 **student's graduation plan.**

40 SECTION 104. IC 20-30-5-5.5, AS AMENDED BY  
 41 P.L.214-2025, SECTION 139, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 42 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5.5. (a) Each public



M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

1 school shall include in the public school's curriculum age appropriate,  
 2 research based instruction as provided under ~~IC 10-21-1-14(d)~~  
 3 **IC 10-21-1-14(e)** focusing on bullying prevention for all students in  
 4 grades 1 through 12.

5 (b) The department, in consultation with school safety specialists  
 6 and school counselors, shall prepare outlines or materials for the  
 7 instruction described in subsection (a). ~~and incorporate the instruction~~  
 8 ~~in grades 1 through 12.~~

9 ~~(c) Instruction on bullying prevention may be delivered by a~~  
 10 ~~teacher, school safety specialist, school counselor, or any other person~~  
 11 ~~with training and expertise in the area of bullying prevention and~~  
 12 ~~intervention.~~

13 SECTION 105. IC 20-30-5-5.7, AS AMENDED BY  
 14 P.L.214-2025, SECTION 140, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5.7. (a) Each public  
 16 school, including a charter school, and state accredited nonpublic  
 17 school shall include in the school's curriculum age appropriate:

- 18 (1) research and evidence based; or  
 19 (2) research or evidence based;

20 instruction on child abuse and child sexual abuse to students in  
 21 kindergarten through grade 12.

22 (b) The department, in consultation with school safety specialists,  
 23 school counselors, school social workers, or school psychologists, shall  
 24 identify outlines or materials for the instruction described in subsection  
 25 (a). ~~and incorporate the instruction in kindergarten through grade 12.~~

26 (c) Any outlines and materials identified under subsection (b) must  
 27 be demonstrated to be effective and promising.

28 ~~(d) Instruction on child abuse and child sexual abuse may be~~  
 29 ~~delivered by a teacher, school safety specialist, school counselor, or any~~  
 30 ~~other person with training and expertise in the area of child abuse and~~  
 31 ~~child sexual abuse.~~

32 SECTION 106. IC 20-30-5-11, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005,  
 33 SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) ~~For kindergarten through grade 12;~~ The  
 35 governing body of each school corporation shall provide **at least two**  
 36 **(2) times in kindergarten through grade 8 and one (1) time in**  
 37 **grades 9 through 12** instruction concerning the effects that:

- 38 (1) alcoholic beverages;  
 39 (2) tobacco, **including tobacco alternatives and nicotine**  
 40 **products;**  
 41 (3) prescription drugs; and

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (4) controlled substances;  
 2 have on the human body and society at large.  
 3 (b) The state board shall make available to all school corporations  
 4 a list of appropriate available instructional material on the matters  
 5 described in subsection (a).  
 6 (c) The department shall develop curriculum guides to assist  
 7 teachers assigned to teach the material described in subsection (a).  
 8 (d) The state board shall approve drug education curricula for  
 9 ~~every grade from kindergarten through grade 12.~~ **instruction required**  
 10 **under subsection (a).**  
 11 ~~(e) The department shall provide assistance to each school~~  
 12 ~~corporation to train at least one (1) teacher in the school corporation in~~  
 13 ~~drug education.~~  
 14 SECTION 107. IC 20-30-5-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.56-2023,  
 15 SECTION 180, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 12. (a) Each school corporation  
 17 shall:  
 18 (1) include in the school corporation's curriculum instruction  
 19 concerning the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV); and  
 20 (2) integrate this effort to the extent possible with instruction on  
 21 other serious communicable diseases.  
 22 (b) Literature that is distributed to school children and young  
 23 adults under this section must include information required by  
 24 IC 20-34-3-17.  
 25 (c) The department **shall do the following:**  
 26 (1) In consultation with the Indiana department of health, ~~shall~~  
 27 develop HIV educational materials.  
 28 (2) ~~The department shall~~ Make the materials ~~developed under~~  
 29 ~~this section described in subdivision (1)~~ available to school  
 30 corporations.  
 31 SECTION 108. IC 20-30-5-23, AS AMENDED BY P.L.150-2024,  
 32 SECTION 32, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 33 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 23. (a) Each public high school, including each  
 34 charter school, shall offer at least one (1) computer science course as  
 35 a one (1) semester elective in the public high school's curriculum at  
 36 least once each school year for high school students. This subsection  
 37 expires July 1, 2028.  
 38 (b) After June 30, 2028, each public high school, including each  
 39 charter school, shall offer at least once each school year at least one (1)  
 40 computer science course as a separate subject in the public high  
 41 school's curriculum that:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (1) satisfies the computer science instruction content
- 2 requirements; and
- 3 (2) beginning in 2029, enables high school students to
- 4 successfully complete instruction on computer science to be
- 5 eligible to graduate from high school under the requirements;
- 6 set forth in IC 20-32-4-18.
- 7 (c) Each public school, including each charter school, shall
- 8 include computer science in the public school's curriculum for students
- 9 in kindergarten through grade 12. Before July 1, 2028, a public high
- 10 school fulfills the requirements under this subsection by meeting the
- 11 requirements under subsection (a). After June 30, 2028, a public high
- 12 school fulfills the requirements under this subsection by meeting the
- 13 requirements under subsection (b).
- 14 (d) If a public school fails to comply with this section, the
- 15 department shall assist the public school in meeting the requirements
- 16 under this section.
- 17 (e) The department shall:
  - 18 (1) prepare an annual report concerning the implementation of
  - 19 computer science courses in public schools, including charter
  - 20 schools, that includes the information described in subsection
  - 21 (f); and
  - 22 (2) submit, before December 1 of each year, the report to the
  - 23 following:
    - 24 (A) The state board.
    - 25 (B) The general assembly.
    - 26 (C) The commission for higher education.
- 27 The department shall submit the written report to the general assembly
- 28 in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
- 29 (f) The report under subsection (e) must include the following
- 30 information:
  - 31 (1) The total number and percentage of computer science unique
  - 32 student course enrollments and course completions for each:
    - 33 (A) public elementary school, including each charter
    - 34 school, for students in grade 8; and
    - 35 (B) public high school, including each charter school;
  - 36 by each course title approved by the department.
  - 37 (2) The number and percentage of unique student enrollments
  - 38 and course completions in a computer science course by each
  - 39 course title approved by the department and disaggregated by:
    - 40 (A) race;
    - 41 (B) gender;

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (C) grade;
- 2 (D) ethnicity;
- 3 (E) limited English language proficiency;
- 4 (F) free or reduced price lunch status; and
- 5 (G) eligibility for special education.
- 6 (3) The number of computer science instructors at each school
- 7 disaggregated by:
- 8 (A) gender;
- 9 (B) certification, if applicable; and
- 10 (C) academic degree.

11 **(4) The number of public schools, including charter schools,**  
 12 **that offer courses in digital literacy.**

- 13 ~~(4)~~ (5) Any other pertinent matters.
- 14 (g) The department shall post the report described in subsections
- 15 (e) and (f) on the department's website.

16 SECTION 109. IC 20-30-5-25 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 17 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 25: (a) This section applies to a high school that  
 18 is:

- 19 (1) a public school; including a charter school;
- 20 (2) a state accredited nonpublic school; or
- 21 (3) an eligible school (as defined in IC 20-51-1-4.7).

22 (b) Each high school shall do one (1) of the following:

23 (1) Beginning with the 2024-2025 school year, offer the Indiana  
 24 college core developed under IC 21-42-3 in the high school's  
 25 curriculum for high school students.

26 (2) Not later than October 1, 2024, submit an implementation  
 27 plan to the commission for higher education, in a manner  
 28 prescribed by the commission for higher education, to offer the  
 29 Indiana college core developed under IC 21-42-3 in the high  
 30 school's curriculum for high school students by the 2025-2026  
 31 school year.

32 (3) Not later than October 1, 2024, submit a detailed  
 33 implementation plan to the commission for higher education, in  
 34 a manner prescribed by the commission for higher education, to  
 35 offer the Indiana college core developed under IC 21-42-3 in the  
 36 high school's curriculum for high school students by the  
 37 2026-2027 school year.

38 (4) Not later than October 1, 2024, submit an Indiana college  
 39 core feasibility report to the commission for higher education in  
 40 accordance with IC 21-42-3-6 if the high school does not plan to  
 41 offer the Indiana college core by the 2026-2027 school year.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (c) ~~This section expires July 1, 2026.~~

2 SECTION 110. IC 20-30-6.1-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.150-2024,  
3 SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
4 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) As used in this section, "online challenge"  
5 means an Internet trend that encourages individuals to copy behaviors  
6 or actions that may cause harm to the individual.

7 (b) Each school corporation may:

8 (1) include instruction regarding Internet safety in the school  
9 corporation's curriculum; **and**

10 (2) **offer instruction or programs regarding the potential**  
11 **risks and consequences of creating and sharing sexually**  
12 **suggestive or explicit materials through cellular telephones,**  
13 **social networking websites, computer networks, and other**  
14 **digital media.**

15 (c) Not later than July 1, 2025, the department shall approve  
16 previously developed curricula for use by school corporations under  
17 subsection (b).

18 (d) Each curriculum approved under subsection (c) must include  
19 age appropriate instruction regarding the following:

20 (1) Thinking critically about the possible provenance, reliability,  
21 and intended effect of online information before acting on the  
22 information.

23 (2) Acting ethically in the student's interactions with others  
24 online, and reacting appropriately to unethical behavior such as:

25 (A) cyberbullying (as described in IC 20-19-3-11.5); and

26 (B) promotion of dangerous behavior, including self-harm  
27 or participation in an online challenge;  
28 that is directed at the student by others online.

29 (3) Considering the uncertainties inherent in interacting with  
30 others online, particularly with regard to the ability of an  
31 individual to misrepresent the individual's identity online.

32 (4) Recognizing the economics of providing Internet content and  
33 social media services, including:

34 (A) the economic relationship between:

35 (i) users; and

36 (ii) providers;

37 of Internet content and social media services;

38 (B) the economic incentives of a provider to influence the  
39 behavior of a user when the user is interacting with the  
40 provider's content or services; and

41 (C) methods used by providers to influence user behavior.

42 (5) Practicing cybersecurity, including recognizing:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (A) the danger of:
- 2 (i) identity theft; and
- 3 (ii) financial fraud;
- 4 when interacting with others online, accessing Internet
- 5 content, or using social media services; and
- 6 (B) the potential for information shared online to remain
- 7 accessible to others in perpetuity.

8 SECTION 111. IC 20-30-8-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.286-2013,  
 9 SECTION 96, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 10 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. The program organizer may request the  
 11 approval from the department for the following:

- 12 (1) To receive the grant for alternative education programs under
- 13 ~~IC 20-20-33~~ **IC 20-20.5-9**.
- 14 (2) To be granted waivers from rules adopted by the state board
- 15 that may otherwise interfere with the objectives of the alternative
- 16 education program, including waivers of:
- 17 (A) certain high school graduation requirements;
- 18 (B) the length of the student instructional day as set forth in
- 19 IC 20-30-2-2;
- 20 (C) required curriculum and curricular materials;
- 21 (D) teacher certification requirements; and
- 22 (E) physical facility requirements.

23 SECTION 112. IC 20-30-8-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2006,  
 24 SECTION 145, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) Before a program organizer  
 26 is eligible for the funding under ~~IC 20-20-33~~ **IC 20-20.5-9**, a program  
 27 organizer must have the grant for the program approved by both:

- 28 (1) the department; and
- 29 (2) the budget agency after review by the budget committee.
- 30 (b) A school corporation may initiate the program and waiver
- 31 approval process under section 7 of this chapter and the grant approval
- 32 process under this section by submitting an application for the
- 33 proposed alternative education program, on forms developed by the
- 34 department, to the department. The application must include the
- 35 following information:
- 36 (1) The number of eligible students expected to participate in the
- 37 alternative education program.
- 38 (2) A description of the proposed alternative education program,
- 39 including a description of the nature of the alternative education
- 40 program curriculum.
- 41 (3) The extent to which the manner of instruction at the

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 alternative education program differs from the manner of  
 2 instruction available in the traditional school setting.  
 3 (4) A description of specific progressive disciplinary procedures  
 4 that:  
 5 (A) are reasonably designed to modify disruptive behavior  
 6 in the traditional school learning environment without  
 7 necessitating admission to an alternative education  
 8 program; and  
 9 (B) will be used before admitting a disruptive student to an  
 10 alternative education program.  
 11 (5) Any other pertinent information required by the department.  
 12 (c) The term of a grant may not exceed one (1) school year. If a  
 13 school corporation fails to conduct an alternative education program in  
 14 conformity with:  
 15 (1) this chapter;  
 16 (2) the rules adopted by the state board; or  
 17 (3) the terms of the approved grant;  
 18 the department or the budget agency, after review by the budget  
 19 committee, may terminate funding for the alternative education  
 20 program before the grant expires.  
 21 SECTION 113. IC 20-31-8-5.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2024,  
 22 SECTION 395, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5.5. (a) Not later than July 1, 2024,  
 24 the state board shall do the following:  
 25 (1) Establish a compilation of longitudinal data indicating school  
 26 performance success in various selected and enumerated  
 27 program areas.  
 28 (2) Present the data described in subdivision (1) for each school  
 29 in a manner that:  
 30 (A) can be conveniently and easily accessed from a single  
 31 web page on the state board's website; and  
 32 (B) is commonly known as an Internet dashboard.  
 33 (b) The dashboard must include the following:  
 34 (1) Indicators of student performance in elementary school,  
 35 including schools for grades 6 through 8, and high school.  
 36 (2) The school's graduation rate, as applicable.  
 37 (3) The percentage of high school graduates who earned college  
 38 credit before graduating, as applicable.  
 39 (4) The pass rate of the statewide assessment program tests (as  
 40 defined in IC 20-32-2-2.3), as applicable.  
 41 (5) The growth data of the statewide assessment program tests

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (as defined in IC 20-32-2-2.3), as applicable.  
 2 (6) The attendance rate.  
 3 (7) State, national, and international comparisons for the  
 4 indicators, if applicable.  
 5 (8) The school's grade 3 reading proficiency rate, as applicable.  
 6 (9) The school's disciplinary incident data.  
 7 (10) Data regarding the school's socioeconomic status and  
 8 poverty rate.  
 9 (11) The school's proportion of fully licensed teachers.  
 10 (c) The dashboard may include any other data indicating school  
 11 performance success that the state board determines is relevant.  
 12 (d) Each school shall post **conspicuously** on a web page  
 13 maintained on the school's website ~~the exact same data and in a similar~~  
 14 ~~format as the data presented for the school on the state board's website.~~  
 15 ~~However, the school may include custom indicators on the web page~~  
 16 ~~described in this subsection: the link to the school's web page on the~~  
 17 ~~Internet dashboard.~~  
 18 SECTION 114. IC 20-31-8-8, AS AMENDED BY THE  
 19 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL  
 20 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 21 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) ~~Before July 1, 2018, the state board shall~~  
 22 ~~establish a definition of a high mobility school for schools with a high~~  
 23 ~~concentration of mobile students.~~  
 24 (b) For each school year, ~~beginning after June 30, 2018,~~ the  
 25 department shall make a report regarding the performance of high  
 26 mobility schools, **as defined by the state board.** The report shall be  
 27 posted on the department's ~~Internet web site~~ **website** each year on a  
 28 date determined by the department.  
 29 SECTION 115. IC 20-31-12-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.286-2013,  
 30 SECTION 107, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The department may not  
 32 establish criteria for a **state accredited** nonpublic school **or eligible**  
 33 **school (as defined in IC 20-51-1-4.7)** to be eligible for a recognition  
 34 program that are different from the criteria established for a public  
 35 school of the same grade levels.  
 36 SECTION 116. IC 20-32-5.1-10, AS AMENDED BY  
 37 P.L.150-2024, SECTION 49, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. (a) The governing  
 39 body of each school corporation or the equivalent authority for each  
 40 charter school, eligible school (as defined in IC 20-51-1-4.7), or state  
 41 accredited nonpublic school is entitled to acquire at no charge from the

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 department:

2 (1) the assessments under the statewide assessment program; and

3 (2) the scoring reports used by the department.

4 (b) A state accredited nonpublic school or an eligible school (as

5 defined in IC 20-51-1-4.7) shall

6 ~~(1) administer the statewide assessment program's assessment or~~

7 ~~assessments, as applicable, to its students at the same time or~~

8 ~~times that school corporations administer the program's~~

9 ~~assessment or assessments, as applicable, under section 7 of this~~

10 ~~chapter; and~~

11 ~~(2) make available to the department the results of the statewide~~

12 ~~assessment program's assessment or assessments, as applicable.~~

13 SECTION 117. IC 20-32-7-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY

14 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 3: The department shall make available to schools~~

15 ~~optional student diagnostic tools such as actual assessment instruments~~

16 ~~or computer banks containing appropriate essential skills items to assist~~

17 ~~schools in implementing the diagnostic assessments.~~

18 SECTION 118. IC 20-32-7-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY

19 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 4: After a governing body holds a public hearing on a~~

20 ~~proposed portfolio program, the governing body may establish a~~

21 ~~portfolio program to maintain a portfolio of a student's work at grade~~

22 ~~levels designated by the governing body.~~

23 SECTION 119. IC 20-32-7-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY

24 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 5: The governing body shall develop guidelines for the~~

25 ~~portfolio program, including guidelines governing the appropriate~~

26 ~~contents of the portfolios.~~

27 SECTION 120. IC 20-33-2-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY

28 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 1: The legislative intent for this chapter is to provide an~~

29 ~~efficient and speedy means of insuring that students receive a proper~~

30 ~~education whenever it is reasonably possible.~~

31 SECTION 121. IC 20-33-2-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.208-2025,

32 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

33 JULY 1, 2026]: ~~Sec. 14. (a) This section and sections 15 through 17.8~~

34 ~~of this chapter apply to a student who attends either a public school or~~

35 ~~a nonpublic school.~~

36 ~~(b) (a)~~ The governing body of each school corporation shall adopt

37 a policy:

38 (1) outlining the conditions for excused and unexcused absences;

39 and

40 (2) providing for the categorization of excused absences in

41 accordance with the categorization framework established by the

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 department under IC 20-19-3-12.4.  
 2 ~~(e)~~ **(b)** The governing body of each school corporation shall have  
 3 a policy regarding the participation of a habitually truant in  
 4 extracurricular and co-curricular activities.  
 5 ~~(d)~~ **(c)** The policy under subsection ~~(b)~~ **(a)** must include the  
 6 grounds for excused absences required by ~~sections section 15 through~~  
 7 ~~17.8~~ of this chapter or another law.  
 8 ~~(e)~~ **(d)** Any absence that results in a person not attending at least  
 9 one hundred eighty (180) days in a school year must be in accordance  
 10 with the governing body's policy under subsection ~~(b)~~ **(a)** to qualify as  
 11 an excused absence.  
 12 ~~(f)~~ Service as a page for or as an honoree of the general assembly  
 13 is a lawful excuse for a student to be absent from school, when verified  
 14 by a certificate of the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the  
 15 house of representatives. A student excused from school attendance  
 16 under this section may not be recorded as being absent on any date for  
 17 which the excuse is operative and may not be penalized by the school  
 18 in any manner.  
 19 SECTION 122. IC 20-33-2-15, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005,  
 20 SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 21 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 15. (a) ~~The governing body of a~~ **Each** school  
 22 corporation, **charter school**, and the chief administrative official of a  
 23 **accredited** nonpublic secondary school system shall authorize the  
 24 absence and excuse of each secondary school student who serves:  
 25 ~~(1) on the precinct election board; or~~  
 26 ~~(2) as a helper to a political candidate or to a political party on~~  
 27 ~~the date of each general, city or town, special, and primary~~  
 28 ~~election at which the student works.~~  
 29 ~~(b) Before the date of the election, the student must submit a~~  
 30 ~~document signed by one (1) of the student's parents giving permission~~  
 31 ~~to participate in the election as provided in this section, and the student~~  
 32 ~~must verify to school authorities the performance of services by~~  
 33 ~~submitting a document signed by the candidate, political party~~  
 34 ~~chairman, campaign manager, or precinct officer generally describing~~  
 35 ~~the duties of the student on the date of the election. A student excused~~  
 36 ~~from school attendance under this section may not be recorded as being~~  
 37 ~~absent on any date for which the excuse is operative and may not be~~  
 38 ~~penalized by the school in any manner. is absent for any of the~~  
 39 ~~following:~~  
 40 **(1) The student serves as a page for or as an honoree of the**  
 41 **general assembly.**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1           **(2) The student serves on the precinct election board.**
- 2           **(3) The student works as a helper to a political candidate or**
- 3           **to a political party on the date of each general, city or town,**
- 4           **special, and primary election at which the student works.**
- 5           **(4) The student appears in court in response to a subpoena to**
- 6           **appear in court as a witness in a judicial proceeding.**
- 7           **(5) The student is:**
  - 8               **(A) not a habitual truant; and**
  - 9               **(B) ordered to active duty with the armed forces of the**
  - 10              **United States, including their reserve components, or**
  - 11              **the Indiana National Guard for not more than fifteen**
  - 12              **(15) instructional days in a school year.**
- 13           **However, the school corporation, charter school, or**
- 14           **accredited nonpublic school may authorize additional**
- 15           **excused absences for a student ordered to active duty.**
- 16           **(6) The student is:**
  - 17               **(A) a member of the Indiana wing of the civil air patrol;**
  - 18               **and**
  - 19               **(B) participating in a civil air patrol:**
    - 20                   **(i) international air cadet exchange program for the**
    - 21                   **length of the program; or**
    - 22                   **(ii) emergency service operation for not more than**
    - 23                   **five (5) instructional days in a school year.**
- 24           **(7) The student participates or exhibits in the Indiana state**
- 25           **fair for educational purposes. However, the number of**
- 26           **excused absences a student may receive under this**
- 27           **subdivision may not exceed five (5) instructional days in a**
- 28           **school year.**
- 29           **(8) The student participates in a scheduled competition,**
- 30           **exhibition, or event offered by the National FFA**
- 31           **Organization. However, the number of excused absences a**
- 32           **student may receive under this subdivision may not exceed**
- 33           **six (6) instructional days in a school year.**
- 34           **(9) The student participates in a scheduled competition,**
- 35           **exhibition, or event offered by the Indiana FFA Association.**
- 36           **However, the number of excused absences a student may**
- 37           **receive under this subdivision may not exceed six (6)**
- 38           **instructional days in a school year.**
- 39           **(10) The student participates in a scheduled competition,**
- 40           **exhibition, or event offered by a 4-H club. However, the**
- 41           **number of excused absences a student may receive under this**
- 42           **subdivision may not exceed six (6) instructional days in a**

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 school year.  
 2 (b) If a school corporation, charter school, or accredited  
 3 nonpublic school authorizes the absence and excuse of a student for  
 4 a nonclassroom related activity that is organized or facilitated by  
 5 the school, the school shall send, at least one (1) full school day  
 6 before the nonclassroom related activity occurs, a parent of the  
 7 student a written notification regarding the nonclassroom related  
 8 activity that includes:

- 9 (1) a description of the activity; and
- 10 (2) the anticipated date and time that the activity is
- 11 scheduled to occur.

12 (c) For a student to receive an excused absence under  
 13 subsection (a)(6) through (a)(10), the student must be in good  
 14 academic standing, as determined by the school corporation,  
 15 charter school, or accredited nonpublic school.

16 (d) A student excused from school attendance under this  
 17 subsection (a) may not be recorded as being absent on any date for  
 18 which the excuse is operative and may not be penalized by the  
 19 school in any manner.

20 (e) The appropriate school authority shall request relevant  
 21 documentation verifying a student's participation in an activity  
 22 listed in subsection (a).

23 SECTION 123. IC 20-33-2-16 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 24 JULY 1, 2026]. See: 16: The governing body of a school corporation  
 25 or the chief administrative officer of a nonpublic school system shall  
 26 authorize the absence and excuse of a student who is issued a subpoena  
 27 to appear in court as a witness in a judicial proceeding. A student  
 28 excused under this section shall not be recorded as being absent on any  
 29 date for which the excuse is operative and shall not be penalized by the  
 30 school in any manner. The appropriate school authority may require  
 31 that the student submit the subpoena to the appropriate school authority  
 32 for verification.

33 SECTION 124. IC 20-33-2-17 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2026]. See: 17: The governing body of a school corporation,  
 35 the organizer of a charter school, or the chief administrative officer of  
 36 a nonpublic school system shall authorize the absence and excuse of  
 37 each secondary school student who is:

- 38 (1) not a habitual truant (as defined in IC 20-18-2-6.5); and
- 39 (2) ordered to active duty with the armed forces of the United  
 40 States, including their reserve components, or the Indiana  
 41 National Guard for at least fifteen (15) days in a school year.

42 However, the governing body of a school corporation, the organizer of

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 a charter school; or the chief administrative officer of a nonpublic  
 2 school system may authorize additional excused absences for  
 3 additional military training. For verification, the student must submit  
 4 to school authorities a copy of the orders to active duty and a copy of  
 5 the orders releasing the student from active duty. A student excused  
 6 from school attendance under this section may not be recorded as being  
 7 absent on any date for which the excuse is operative and may not be  
 8 penalized by the school in any manner.

9 SECTION 125. IC 20-33-2-17.2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 10 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 17.2: The governing body of a school corporation  
 11 or the chief administrative officer of a nonpublic school system shall  
 12 authorize the absence and excuse of each secondary school student who  
 13 is a member of the Indiana wing of the civil air patrol and who is  
 14 participating in a civil air patrol:

15 (1) international air cadet exchange program; for the length of  
 16 the program; or

17 (2) emergency service operation; including:

18 (A) search and rescue missions designated by the Air Force  
 19 Rescue Coordination Center;

20 (B) disaster relief; when requested by the Federal  
 21 Emergency Management Agency or the department of  
 22 homeland security established by IC 10-19-2-1;

23 (C) humanitarian services; when requested by the Federal  
 24 Emergency Management Agency or the department of  
 25 homeland security established by IC 10-19-2-1;

26 (D) United States Air Force support designated by the First  
 27 Air Force; North American Aerospace Defense Command;  
 28 or

29 (E) United States Air Force military flights; if the flights are  
 30 not available on days when school is not in session;

31 for not more than five (5) days in a school year;

32 if the student submits to school authorities appropriate documentation  
 33 from the Indiana wing of the civil air patrol detailing the reason for the  
 34 student's absence. A student excused from school attendance under this  
 35 section may not be recorded as being absent on any date to which the  
 36 excuse applies and may not be penalized by the school in any manner.

37 SECTION 126. IC 20-33-2-17.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 38 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 17.5: (a) The governing body of a school  
 39 corporation may authorize the absence and excuse of a student who  
 40 attends any educationally related nonclassroom activity. Any  
 41 educationally related nonclassroom activity and nonclassroom activity

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 must meet all the following conditions:  
 2 (1) Is consistent with and promotes the educational philosophy  
 3 and goals of the school corporation and the state board.  
 4 (2) Facilitates the attainment of specific educational objectives.  
 5 (3) Is a part of the goals and objectives of an approved course or  
 6 curriculum.  
 7 (4) Represents a unique educational opportunity.  
 8 (5) Cannot reasonably occur without interrupting the school day.  
 9 (6) Is approved in writing by the school principal.  
 10 (b) A student excused from school attendance under this section  
 11 may not be recorded as being absent on any date for which the excuse  
 12 is operative and may not be penalized by the school in any manner.  
 13 SECTION 127. IC 20-33-2-17.7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 14 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 17-7: (a) Except as provided in subsection (b); the  
 15 governing body of a school corporation or the chief administrative  
 16 officer of a nonpublic school system shall authorize the absence and  
 17 excuse of each school student if the student or a member of the  
 18 student's household participates or exhibits in the Indiana state fair for  
 19 educational purposes; as evidenced in writing by the student's parent  
 20 and as approved in writing by the student's school principal. The  
 21 number of excused absences a student may receive under this section  
 22 may not exceed five (5) instructional days in a school year. A student  
 23 excused from school attendance under this section may not be recorded  
 24 as being absent on any date for which the excuse is operative and may  
 25 not be penalized by the school in any manner.  
 26 (b) In order for a student to receive an excused absence under  
 27 subsection (a); the student must be in good academic standing; as  
 28 determined by the school corporation.  
 29 SECTION 128. IC 20-33-2-17.8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 30 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 17-8: (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and  
 31 (c); the governing body of a school corporation or the chief  
 32 administrative officer of a nonpublic school system shall authorize the  
 33 absence and excuse of each school student if the student participates in  
 34 a scheduled competition, exhibition, or event offered by:  
 35 (1) the National FFA Organization;  
 36 (2) the Indiana FFA Association; or  
 37 (3) a 4-H club;  
 38 for educational purposes as evidenced in writing by the student's parent  
 39 and as approved in writing by the student's school principal. A student  
 40 excused from school attendance under this section may not be recorded  
 41 as being absent on any date for which the excuse is operative and may

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 not be penalized by the school in any manner.

2 (b) The number of excused absences a student may receive under  
3 subsection (a) may not exceed six (6) instructional days in a school  
4 year.

5 (c) In order for a student to receive an excused absence under  
6 subsection (a), the student must be in good academic standing, as  
7 determined by the school corporation or nonpublic school.

8 SECTION 129. IC 20-33-8-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.233-2015,  
9 SECTION 261, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 16. (a) As used in this section,  
11 "firearm" has the meaning set forth in IC 35-47-1-5.

12 (b) As used in this section, "deadly weapon" has the meaning set  
13 forth in IC 35-31.5-2-86. The term does not include a firearm or  
14 destructive device.

15 (c) As used in this section, "destructive device" has the meaning  
16 set forth in IC 35-47.5-2-4.

17 (d) Notwithstanding section 20 of this chapter, a student who is:

18 (1) identified as bringing a firearm or destructive device to  
19 school or on school property; or

20 (2) in possession of a firearm or destructive device on school  
21 property;

22 must be expelled for at least one (1) calendar year, with the return of  
23 the student to be at the beginning of the first school semester after the  
24 end of the one (1) year period.

25 (e) The superintendent or **principal of the applicable school** may,  
26 on a case by case basis, modify the period of expulsion under  
27 subsection (d) for a student who is expelled under this section.

28 (f) Notwithstanding section 20 of this chapter, a student who is:

29 (1) identified as bringing a deadly weapon to school or on school  
30 property; or

31 (2) in possession of a deadly weapon on school property;

32 may be expelled for not more than one (1) calendar year.

33 (g) A superintendent or the superintendent's designee shall  
34 immediately notify the appropriate law enforcement agency having  
35 jurisdiction over the property where the school is located if a student  
36 engages in a behavior described in subsection (d). ~~The superintendent~~  
37 ~~may give similar notice if the student engages in a behavior described~~  
38 ~~in subsection (f).~~ Upon receiving notification under this subsection, the  
39 law enforcement agency shall begin an investigation and take  
40 appropriate action.

41 (h) A student with a disability (as defined in IC 20-35-1-8) who

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 possesses a firearm on school property is subject to procedural  
2 safeguards under 20 U.S.C. 1415.

3 SECTION 130. IC 20-33-8-17 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
4 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 17: A student may be expelled from school if the  
5 student's legal settlement is not in the attendance area of the school  
6 corporation where the student is enrolled.~~

7 SECTION 131. IC 20-33-8-23, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005,  
8 SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
9 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 23. The superintendent or the person designated  
10 by the superintendent under section 19(a) of this chapter may continue  
11 suspension of a student for more than the ten (10) school day period of  
12 the principal's suspension and until the time of the expulsion decision  
13 under section 19 of this chapter if the superintendent or the designated  
14 person determines that the student's continued suspension will prevent  
15 or substantially reduce the risk of:

- 16 (1) interference with an educational function or school purposes;
- 17 or
- 18 (2) a physical injury to the student, other students, school
- 19 employees, or visitors to the school.

20 ~~However, a student may not be suspended from school pending a~~  
21 ~~meeting on a student's proposed expulsion if the expulsion is ordered~~  
22 ~~under section 17 of this chapter.~~

23 SECTION 132. IC 20-33-8-30, AS AMENDED BY P.L.233-2015,  
24 SECTION 263, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 30. (a) This section applies to the  
26 following:

- 27 (1) A student who:
  - 28 (A) is expelled from a school corporation or charter school
  - 29 under this chapter; or
  - 30 (B) withdraws from a school corporation or charter school
  - 31 to avoid expulsion.
- 32 (2) A student who:
  - 33 (A) is required to separate for disciplinary reasons from a
  - 34 nonpublic school or a school in a state other than Indiana by
  - 35 the administrative authority of the school; or
  - 36 (B) withdraws from a nonpublic school or a school in a state
  - 37 other than Indiana in order to avoid being required to
  - 38 separate from the school for disciplinary reasons by the
  - 39 administrative authority of the school.

40 (b) The student referred to in subsection (a) may enroll in another  
41 school corporation or charter school during the period of the actual or

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 proposed expulsion or separation if:  
 2 (1) the student's parent informs the school corporation in which  
 3 the student seeks to enroll and also:  
 4 (A) in the case of a student withdrawing from a charter  
 5 school that is not a conversion charter school to avoid  
 6 expulsion, the conversion charter school; or  
 7 (B) in the case of a student withdrawing from a conversion  
 8 charter school to avoid expulsion:  
 9 (i) the conversion charter school; and  
 10 (ii) the school corporation that sponsored the  
 11 conversion charter school;  
 12 of the student's expulsion, separation, or withdrawal to avoid  
 13 expulsion or separation;  
 14 (2) the school corporation (and, in the case of a student  
 15 withdrawal described in subdivision (1)(A) or (1)(B), the charter  
 16 school) consents to the student's enrollment; and  
 17 (3) the student agrees to the terms and conditions of enrollment  
 18 established by the school corporation (or, in the case of a student  
 19 withdrawal described in subdivision (1)(A) or (1)(B), the charter  
 20 school or conversion charter school).  
 21 (c) If:  
 22 (1) a student's parent fails to inform the school corporation of the  
 23 expulsion or separation or withdrawal to avoid expulsion or  
 24 separation; or  
 25 (2) a student fails to follow the terms and conditions of  
 26 enrollment under subsection (b)(3);  
 27 the school corporation or charter school may withdraw consent and  
 28 prohibit the student's enrollment during the period of the actual or  
 29 proposed expulsion or separation.  
 30 (d) ~~This section does not apply to a student who is expelled under~~  
 31 ~~section 17 of this chapter.~~  
 32 SECTION 133. IC 20-34-3-26, AS ADDED BY P.L.241-2019,  
 33 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 26. (a) As used in this section, "school nurse" has  
 35 the meaning set forth in ~~IC 20-34-5-9.~~ **IC 20-34-4.5-0.8.**  
 36 (b) If a school corporation or charter school receives a seizure  
 37 management and treatment plan for a student that was developed by the  
 38 student's health care provider, the following requirements must be met:  
 39 (1) The school corporation or charter school shall maintain the  
 40 seizure management and treatment plan on file at the school that  
 41 the student attends.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (2) The school nurse for the school corporation or charter school  
2 shall develop an individual health plan for the student that  
3 applies to the student during the school day or while the student  
4 is participating in a school-sponsored activity.

5 (3) A school nurse, or the school nurse's designee, shall be  
6 available to perform the tasks necessary to implement the  
7 student's individual health plan during the school day or while  
8 the student is participating in a school-sponsored activity.

9 (c) The department shall identify resources, from nationally  
10 recognized organizations, such as the Epilepsy Foundation of America,  
11 the National Association of School Nurses, the Centers for Disease  
12 Control and Prevention, or a comparable organization, to assist public  
13 schools in implementing individual health plans for students with  
14 seizure disorders.

15 SECTION 134. IC 20-34-4.5-0.8, AS ADDED BY P.L.117-2017,  
16 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
17 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 0.8. As used in this chapter, "school nurse" ~~has the~~  
18 ~~meaning set forth in IC 20-34-5-9.~~ **refers to an individual who:**

- 19 **(1) is employed by a school;**
- 20 **(2) is licensed as a registered nurse under IC 25-23; and**
- 21 **(3) meets the requirements set forth in 515 IAC 8-1-47.**

22 SECTION 135. IC 20-34-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
23 1, 2026]. (Care of Students With Diabetes).

24 SECTION 136. IC 20-34-8-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
25 1, 2026]. Sec. 9: (a) This section applies to:

- 26 (1) a head coach or assistant coach who coaches an athletic  
27 activity;
- 28 (2) a marching band leader;
- 29 (3) a drama or musical leader; or
- 30 (4) a leader of an extracurricular activity in which students have  
31 an increased risk of sudden cardiac arrest activity as determined  
32 by the department in consultation with an organization that  
33 specializes in the prevention of sudden cardiac arrest.

34 (b) An individual described in subsection (a) shall complete the  
35 sudden cardiac arrest training course offered by a provider approved by  
36 the department in a manner specified by the state board under  
37 IC 20-28-5.5-1 or IC 20-28-5.5-1.5.

38 (c) An individual described in subsection (a) who complies with  
39 this section and provides coaching or leadership services in good faith  
40 is not personally liable for damages in a civil action as a result of a  
41 sudden cardiac arrest incurred by an applicable student participating in

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 an event in which students have an increased risk of sudden cardiac  
2 arrest for which the head coach, assistant coach, marching band leader,  
3 drama or musical leader, or other applicable leader provided coaching  
4 or leadership services; except for an act or omission by the individual  
5 described in subsection (a) that constitutes gross negligence or willful  
6 or wanton misconduct.

7 (d) An individual described in subsection (a) shall ensure that an  
8 operational automated external defibrillator (AED) is present at each  
9 event in which students have an increased risk of sudden cardiac arrest  
10 for which the individual described in subsection (a) is providing  
11 coaching or leadership.

12 (e) At each event in which students have an increased risk of  
13 sudden cardiac arrest, an individual described in subsection (a) shall  
14 inform all individuals who are coaching or providing leadership at the  
15 event in which students have an increased risk of sudden cardiac arrest  
16 of the location of the automated external defibrillator (AED).

17 (f) A school corporation, charter school, and state accredited  
18 nonpublic school shall do the following:

19 (1) Develop a venue specific emergency action plan for sudden  
20 cardiac arrest that includes elements recommended by the  
21 American Heart Association, Heart Safe Schools Program, or  
22 another similar nationally recognized evidence based program.

23 (2) Share the plan described in subdivision (1) with each  
24 individual described in subsection (a).

25 (3) Before the beginning of the season of each event in which  
26 students have an increased risk of sudden cardiac arrest, share  
27 the plan described in subdivision (1) with all applicable students.

28 (g) A school corporation, a charter school, a state accredited  
29 nonpublic school or an accredited nonpublic school (as defined in  
30 IC 10-21-1-1) may apply for a grant under IC 10-21-1-2(a)(1)(C)(viii)  
31 to purchase an automated external defibrillator (AED) if the school  
32 corporation, charter school, state accredited nonpublic school or  
33 accredited nonpublic school develops a venue specific emergency  
34 action plan for sudden cardiac arrest.

35 SECTION 137. IC 20-34-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
36 1, 2026]. (Student and Parent Support Services Grant Program).

37 SECTION 138. IC 20-35-5-17, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005,  
38 SECTION 19, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
39 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 17. (a) A teacher who:

40 (1) has not retained a status as a semipermanent, permanent, or  
41 nonpermanent teacher with a participating school corporation;

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 and  
 2 (2) loses the teacher's job in a special education cooperative  
 3 because of a reduction in services or discontinuance of the  
 4 cooperative;  
 5 shall be considered for any job opening for which the teacher is  
 6 qualified that occurs in any of the participating school corporations in  
 7 the school year immediately following the reduction in services or  
 8 discontinuance of the cooperative.

9 ~~(b) A teacher employed under this section has the same rights and~~  
 10 ~~privileges as teachers employed under IC 20-26-10-5 and~~  
 11 ~~IC 20-26-10-6.~~

12 SECTION 139. IC 20-38-2-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 13 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 6. On or before July 1, 2027, and July 1 biennially~~  
 14 ~~thereafter, the education commission of the states shall submit a report~~  
 15 ~~to the executive director of the legislative services agency, in an~~  
 16 ~~electronic format under IC 5-14-6, for review by the interim committee~~  
 17 ~~on government in accordance with IC 1-1-15.5-4 and IC 2-5-1.3-13(g).~~  
 18 ~~The report shall describe:~~

- 19 (1) ~~official action taken; and~~  
 20 (2) ~~actionable items considered;~~  
 21 ~~by the education commission of the states during the preceding two (2)~~  
 22 ~~years.~~

23 SECTION 140. IC 20-40-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 24 1, 2026]. (Funds Established Outside IC 20-40).

25 SECTION 141. IC 20-40-18-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2025,  
 26 SECTION 198, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) This section sets forth an  
 28 exclusive list of the expenditures that may be made from the operations  
 29 fund under section 5(1) of this chapter, as set forth in the school  
 30 corporation's plan or amended plan.

31 (b) Subject to the expenditures that are identified in the school  
 32 corporation's plan or amended plan, the operations fund shall be used  
 33 for the following:

- 34 (1) Site acquisition.  
 35 (2) Site development.  
 36 (3) Building acquisition, construction, replacement, renovation,  
 37 remodeling, improvement, and maintenance, including building  
 38 materials and employment services described in subsection (c).  
 39 (4) Rental of real estate, buildings, facilities, and equipment.  
 40 However, the fund may not be used for payments authorized  
 41 under IC 20-47-2 and IC 20-47-3.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (5) To repair and replace buildings and to repair and replace  
 2 building fixtures that are:  
 3 (A) owned or leased by the school corporation; and  
 4 (B) of a type constituting loss capable of being covered by  
 5 casualty insurance.
- 6 (6) Purchase, lease, repair, or maintenance of equipment,  
 7 including maintenance vehicles to be used by the school  
 8 corporation. However, the fund may not be used to pay for the  
 9 following:  
 10 (A) The purchase, lease, repair, or maintenance of vehicles  
 11 that are not maintenance vehicles.  
 12 (B) Except as provided in subdivision (7), equipment to be  
 13 used primarily for interscholastic or extracurricular  
 14 activities.
- 15 (7) Service contracts for janitorial and custodial services,  
 16 maintenance services, snow and ice removal services, trash  
 17 removal services, mowing and lawn care services, pest control  
 18 services, and any other routine services normally required in the  
 19 maintenance or upkeep of school facilities.
- 20 (8) Repair, replacement, or site acquisition that is necessitated by  
 21 an emergency.
- 22 (9) Construction, repair, replacement, remodeling, or  
 23 maintenance of a school sports facility. However, the maximum  
 24 expenditures under this subdivision in a calendar year may not  
 25 exceed two and seven-tenths percent (2.7%) of the property tax  
 26 revenues levied for the fund in the calendar year.
- 27 (10) Utilities.
- 28 (11) Property and casualty insurance.
- 29 (12) Purchase, lease, upgrade, maintain, or repair technology that  
 30 will not be allocated to student instruction and learning under  
 31 IC 20-42.5, including the following:  
 32 (A) Computer hardware, computer software, wiring and  
 33 computer networks, and communication access systems  
 34 used to connect with computer networks or electronic  
 35 gateways.  
 36 (B) Services of full-time or part-time computer maintenance  
 37 employees.  
 38 (C) Conducting nonrecurring inservice technology training  
 39 of school employees.  
 40 (D) Implementing the technology preparation curriculum.  
 41 (E) Participating in a program to provide educational

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

- 1 technologies, including
- 2 (i) computers in the homes of students (commonly
- 3 referred to as "the buddy system project") under
- 4 ~~IC 20-20-13-6;~~
- 5 (ii) the 4R's technology program; or
- 6 (iii) any other program under the educational
- 7 technology program described in ~~IC 20-20-13-~~
- 8 **IC 20-20.5-6.**
- 9 (F) Obtaining any combination of equipment or services
- 10 described in clauses (D) and (E).
- 11 (13) To pay advances, together with interest on the advances,
- 12 from the common school fund for educational technology
- 13 programs under IC 20-49-4.
- 14 (14) To pay for energy saving contracts entered into by a school
- 15 corporation under IC 36-1-12.5.
- 16 (15) To maintain a joint school established with a school
- 17 corporation in an adjacent state under IC 20-23-11 as is
- 18 otherwise provided by law for maintaining the public schools in
- 19 Indiana.
- 20 (16) To pay a judgment rendered against the school corporation,
- 21 or rendered against an officer or employee of the school
- 22 corporation for which the school corporation is liable under
- 23 IC 34-13-2, IC 34-13-3, or IC 34-13-4 (or IC 34-4-16.5,
- 24 IC 34-4-16.6, or IC 34-4-16.7 before their repeal).
- 25 (17) To pay a claim or settlement for which the school
- 26 corporation is liable under IC 34-13-2, IC 34-13-3, or IC 34-13-4
- 27 (or IC 34-4-16.5, IC 34-4-16.6, or IC 34-4-16.7 before their
- 28 repeal).
- 29 (18) To pay a premium, management fee, claim, or settlement for
- 30 which the school corporation is liable under a federal or state
- 31 statute, including IC 22-3 and IC 22-4.
- 32 (19) To pay a settlement or claim for which insurance coverage
- 33 is permitted under IC 20-26-5-4(a)(15).
- 34 (20) All other lawful expenses that are not expenses described in
- 35 IC 20-40-2-4.
- 36 (21) To pay for expenses incurred as a result of unusual
- 37 circumstances.
- 38 (c) The fund shall be used to pay for services of school corporation
- 39 employees who perform services considered to be a skilled trade by the
- 40 United States Department of Labor, Employment and Training
- 41 Administration. For purposes of this subsection, skilled trade services

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 do not include janitorial or comparable routine services normally  
2 provided in the daily operation of school facilities or equipment.  
3 Payment may be made for employee services only if the employees  
4 perform:

- 5 (1) construction of;
- 6 (2) renovation of;
- 7 (3) remodeling of;
- 8 (4) repair of; or
- 9 (5) maintenance on;

10 the facilities and equipment of the school corporation.

11 SECTION 142. IC 20-40-18-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.162-2024,  
12 SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
13 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) A school corporation shall use the  
14 operations fund to pay the transportation costs attributable to  
15 transportation of school children as specified in subsection (b).

16 (b) Only the following costs are payable from the fund:

- 17 (1) Salaries paid to bus drivers, transportation supervisors,  
18 mechanics and garage employees, clerks, and other  
19 transportation related employees.
- 20 (2) Contracted transportation services.
- 21 (3) Wages of independent contractors.
- 22 (4) Contracts with common carriers.
- 23 (5) Student fares.
- 24 (6) Transportation related insurance.
- 25 (7) Transportation of school children to:
  - 26 (A) an apprenticeship program (as defined in
  - 27 IC 20-43-8-0.3);
  - 28 (B) a career and technical education (as defined in
  - 29 ~~IC 20-20-38-1~~ IC 20-20.5-10-1) program;
  - 30 (C) a modern youth apprenticeship (as defined in
  - 31 IC 20-51.4-2-9.5); and
  - 32 (D) a work based learning course (as defined in
  - 33 IC 20-43-8-0.7).
- 34 (8) Other expenses of operating the school corporation's  
35 transportation service, including gasoline, lubricants, tires,  
36 repairs, contracted repairs, parts, supplies, equipment, and other  
37 related expenses.

38 (c) Percentages or parts of salaries of teaching personnel or  
39 principals are not attributable to transportation. However, parts of  
40 salaries of instructional aides who are assigned to assist with the school  
41 transportation program are attributable to transportation. The costs

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 described in this subsection (other than instructional aide costs) may  
2 not be budgeted for payment or paid from the fund.

3 (d) Costs for a calendar year are those costs attributable to  
4 transportation for students during the school year ending in the  
5 calendar year.

6 SECTION 143. IC 20-40-18-10.5, AS AMENDED BY  
7 P.L.68-2025, SECTION 214, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10.5. (a) This section  
9 applies only to eligible charter schools that receive amounts distributed  
10 under IC 20-46-8-11.2 or IC 20-46-8-12.

11 (b) For purposes of this section, "charter board" means the  
12 governing body of the organizer (as defined in IC 20-24-1-7) of an  
13 eligible charter school.

14 (c) The operations fund may be used only to do the following:

15 (1) Carry out a capital projects plan under the following  
16 conditions:

17 (A) The plan must include all proposed expenditures that  
18 exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) and are for:

- 19 (i) capital assets; or
- 20 (ii) projects that are considered capital in nature,  
21 including technology related projects.

22 (B) If a charter school wants to use money in the operations  
23 fund during the year to pay for any items listed in clause (E)  
24 that are considered capital in nature, the charter board must  
25 approve a plan following a public hearing. The charter  
26 school shall post the proposed plan or proposed amended  
27 plan on the charter school's website before the hearing. The  
28 charter school shall submit the proposed capital projects  
29 plan to the department of local government finance's  
30 computer gateway at least ten (10) days before the public  
31 hearing. The department of local government finance shall  
32 make the proposed plan available at least ten (10) days  
33 before the hearing, through the department's computer  
34 gateway. If an amendment to a capital projects plan is  
35 proposed, the charter board must declare the nature of and  
36 need for the amendment in the plan amendment.

37 (C) If a charter board adopts a plan under clause (B), the  
38 charter school must then submit the plan to the department  
39 of local government finance for inclusion on the  
40 department's computer gateway not later than thirty (30)  
41 days after adoption of the plan. The department of local

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 government finance shall immediately make the proposed  
2 plan available through the gateway website.

3 (D) This clause applies to an amendment to a plan that is  
4 required because of an emergency that results in costs that  
5 exceed the amount accumulated in the fund for repair,  
6 replacement, or site acquisition that is necessitated by an  
7 emergency. The charter board is not required to comply  
8 with clause (C). If the charter board determines that an  
9 emergency exists, the governing body may adopt an  
10 amendment to the plan. An amendment to a plan is not  
11 subject to the deadline and procedures for adoption of a  
12 plan described in this subdivision.

13 (E) This clause sets forth an exclusive list of the  
14 expenditures that may be made from the operations fund  
15 under clause (B), as set forth in the charter board's plan or  
16 amended plan. Subject to the expenditures that are  
17 identified in the charter school's plan or amended plan, the  
18 operations fund shall be used for the following:

19 (i) Site acquisition.

20 (ii) Site development.

21 (iii) Building acquisition, construction, replacement,  
22 renovation, remodeling, improvement, and  
23 maintenance, including building materials and  
24 employment services.

25 (iv) Rental of real estate, buildings, facilities, and  
26 equipment.

27 (v) To repair and replace buildings and to repair and  
28 replace building fixtures that are owned or leased by  
29 the charter school and of a type constituting loss  
30 capable of being covered by casualty insurance.

31 (vi) Purchase, lease, repair, or maintenance of  
32 equipment, including maintenance vehicles to be used  
33 by the charter school. However, the fund may not be  
34 used to pay for the purchase, lease, repair, or  
35 maintenance of vehicles that are not maintenance  
36 vehicles, or equipment to be used primarily for  
37 interscholastic or extracurricular activities.

38 (vii) Service contracts for janitorial and custodial  
39 services, maintenance services, snow and ice removal  
40 services, trash removal services, mowing and lawn care  
41 services, pest control services, and any other routine

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 services normally required in the maintenance or
- 2 upkeep of charter school facilities.
- 3 (viii) Repair, replacement, or site acquisition that is
- 4 necessitated by an emergency.
- 5 (ix) Construction, repair, replacement, remodeling, or
- 6 maintenance of a school sports facility.
- 7 (x) Utilities.
- 8 (xi) Property and casualty insurance.
- 9 (xii) Purchase, lease, upgrade, maintenance, or repair
- 10 technology that will not be allocated to student
- 11 instruction and learning, to include computer
- 12 hardware, computer software, wiring and computer
- 13 networks, and communication access systems used to
- 14 connect with computer networks or electronic
- 15 gateways; services of full-time or part-time computer
- 16 maintenance employees; conducting nonrecurring
- 17 inservice technology training of school employees;
- 18 implementing the technology preparation curriculum;
- 19 participating in a program to provide educational
- 20 technologies, ~~including computers in the homes of~~
- 21 ~~students (commonly referred to as "the buddy system~~
- 22 ~~project") under IC 20-20-13-6, the 4R's technology~~
- 23 ~~program, or any other program under the educational~~
- 24 ~~technology program described in IC 20-20-13;~~
- 25 **IC 20-20.5-6;** and obtaining any combination of
- 26 equipment or services in the preceding two (2)
- 27 categories of this item.
- 28 (xiii) Services of charter school employees who
- 29 perform services considered to be a skilled trade by the
- 30 United States Department of Labor, Employment and
- 31 Training Administration. For purposes of this item,
- 32 skilled trade services do not include janitorial or
- 33 comparable routine services normally provided in the
- 34 daily operation of school facilities or equipment.
- 35 Payment may be made for employee services only if
- 36 the employees perform construction of, renovation of,
- 37 remodeling of, repair of, or maintenance on the
- 38 facilities and equipment of the charter school.
- 39 (2) Pay transportation costs under the following conditions:
- 40 (A) A charter school shall use the operations fund to pay the
- 41 transportation costs attributable to transportation of school

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

children as specified in clause (B).

(B) Only the following costs are payable from the fund:

- (i) Salaries paid to bus drivers, transportation supervisors, mechanics and garage employees, clerks, and other transportation related employees.
- (ii) Contracted transportation services.
- (iii) Wages of independent contractors.
- (iv) Contracts with common carriers.
- (v) Student fares.
- (vi) Transportation related insurance.
- (vii) Other expenses of operating the school corporation's transportation service, including gasoline, lubricants, tires, repairs, contracted repairs, parts, supplies, equipment, and other related expenses.

(C) Percentages or parts of salaries of teaching personnel or principals are not attributable to transportation. However, parts of salaries of instructional aides who are assigned to assist with the school transportation program are attributable to transportation. The costs described in this clause (other than instructional aide costs) may not be budgeted for payment or paid from the fund.

(D) Costs for a calendar year are those costs attributable to transportation for students during the school year ending in the calendar year.

(3) Carry out a school bus replacement plan approved by the charter school board under the following conditions:

- (A) Before a charter school may use money in the operations fund for replacing school buses, a resolution approving the school bus replacement plan or amended plan must be submitted to the department of local government finance.
- (B) The department of local government finance shall prescribe the format of the plan. A plan must apply to at least the five (5) budget years immediately following the year the plan is adopted and include at least an estimate for each year to which it applies of the nature and amount of proposed expenditures from the fund, and if the school corporation is seeking to acquire or contract for transportation services that will provide additional school buses or school buses with a larger seating capacity as compared with the number and type of school buses from

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 the prior school year, evidence of a demand for increased  
2 transportation services within the school corporation.  
3 However, the evidence requirement regarding a contract for  
4 transportation services does not apply if contracted  
5 transportation services are not paid from the fund.

6 (C) If the charter school is seeking to require a contractor to  
7 replace a school bus, evidence that the need exists for the  
8 replacement of the school bus. This clause does not apply  
9 if contracted transportation services are not paid from the  
10 operations fund.

11 (D) Evidence that the charter school that seeks to acquire  
12 additional school buses under this subdivision is acquiring  
13 or contracting for the school buses only for the purposes  
14 specified in clause (B) or for replacement purposes.

15 (E) If a charter school wants to use money in the operations  
16 fund during the year to pay for school bus replacement, the  
17 governing body must adopt a resolution approving the bus  
18 replacement plan or amended plan. The charter school shall  
19 post the proposed plan or proposed amended plan on the  
20 charter school's website before the hearing. The governing  
21 body must hold a hearing on the adoption of the plan. The  
22 charter school shall submit the proposed school bus  
23 replacement plan or amended plan to the department of  
24 local government finance's computer gateway at least ten  
25 (10) days before the hearing on the adoption of the plan.  
26 The department of local government finance shall make the  
27 proposed plan available to taxpayers, at least ten (10) days  
28 before the hearing, through the department's computer  
29 gateway. If an amendment to a bus replacement plan is  
30 being proposed, the charter school must declare the nature  
31 of and the need for the amendment in the resolution to  
32 adopt the amendment to the plan.

33 (4) Pay expenses that are allocated to overhead and operational  
34 expenditures.

35 (5) Establish, maintain, and equip a public playground.

36 SECTION 144. IC 20-42.5-2-0.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.126-2017,  
37 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
38 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 0.5. As used in this chapter, "applicable nonpublic  
39 school" has the meaning set forth in ~~IC 20-20-1-0.5~~. **IC 20-20.5-1-1.**

40 SECTION 145. IC 20-42.5-2-4, AS AMENDED BY  
41 P.L.126-2017, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) Educational service centers  
2 established under ~~IC 20-20-4~~ **IC 20-20.5-1** shall support and facilitate  
3 actions by school corporations and charter schools under this article,  
4 including by the use of an educational service center's existing  
5 cooperative agreements.

6 (b) School corporations, charter schools, and educational service  
7 centers may use the division of finance of the department and the office  
8 of management and budget to provide technical assistance under this  
9 article.

10 (c) Not later than August 31 of each year, the educational service  
11 centers shall report to the state board the results of the efforts of the  
12 educational service centers under this article during the preceding  
13 school year.

14 SECTION 146. IC 20-42.5-3-5, AS AMENDED BY  
15 P.L.130-2018, SECTION 90, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
16 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) For each school  
17 year using the 2005-2006 school year as a baseline:

18 (1) the office of management and budget shall analyze and report  
19 to the state board, the governor, and the general assembly  
20 concerning the progress or lack of progress of each school  
21 corporation; of all school corporations in each educational  
22 service-center's area; and in Indiana as a whole in improving the  
23 ratio of student instructional expenditures to all other  
24 expenditures for the previous school year; **and**

25 (2) the state board shall recognize publicly each school  
26 corporation and educational service center that has an improved  
27 ratio of student instructional expenditures to all other  
28 expenditures during the previous school year;

29 (3) the office of management and budget and the division of  
30 finance of the department shall be available to consult with and  
31 provide technical assistance to each school corporation that did  
32 not have an improved ratio of student instructional expenditures  
33 to all other expenditures during the previous school year; and

34 (4) (2) each school corporation shall **submit a report or make**  
35 **available to the department in a form and manner**  
36 **determined by the department** the following information to the  
37 public in the school corporation's annual performance report and  
38 to the members of the general assembly whose districts include  
39 the school corporation:

40 (A) the percentage of resources spent by the school  
41 corporation during the previous school year on each of the

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 following categories of expenditures:
- 2 (i) **(A)** Student academic achievement expenditures.
- 3 (ii) **(B)** Student instructional support expenditures.
- 4 (iii) **(C)** Overhead and operational expenditures.
- 5 (iv) **(D)** Nonoperational expenditures.
- 6 ~~(B) The trend line for each category described in clause (A):~~
- 7 ~~(C) Whether the school corporation did or did not make~~
- 8 ~~progress in improving the ratio of student instructional~~
- 9 ~~expenditures to all other expenditures during the previous~~
- 10 ~~school year.~~

11 (b) The reports to the general assembly under subsection (a)(1)

12 ~~and to individual members of the general assembly under subsection~~

13 ~~(a)(4)~~ must be submitted to the executive director of the legislative

14 services agency in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

15 SECTION 147. IC 20-42.5-3-7, AS AMENDED BY

16 P.L.130-2018, SECTION 91, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

17 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) The chart of

18 accounts used by school corporations must:

- 19 (1) coincide with the categories of expenditures described in
- 20 section ~~5(a)(4)(A)~~ **5(a)(2)** of this chapter; and
- 21 (2) provide the ability to determine expenditures made at and for
- 22 each individual school building of a school corporation.

23 Each school corporation shall ~~on January 1, 2019, begin using~~ **use** the

24 chart of accounts developed under this section.

25 (b) The state board of accounts may, in consultation with the

26 department and the office of management and budget, modify the chart

27 of accounts as necessary to make the chart of accounts coincide with

28 the categories of expenditures described in section ~~5(a)(4)(A)~~ **5(a)(2)**

29 of this chapter.

30 SECTION 148. IC 20-42.5-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY

31 1, 2026]. (Emergency Measures to Maintain Instruction and Learning

32 Programs).

33 SECTION 149. IC 20-43-8-7.5, AS AMENDED BY THE

34 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL

35 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

36 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7.5. (a) The department of workforce development

37 shall designate each career and technical education program as:

- 38 (1) an apprenticeship program;
- 39 (2) a cooperative education program;
- 40 (3) a work based learning program;
- 41 (4) a high value program;

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (5) a moderate value program;  
 2 (6) a less than moderate value program;  
 3 (7) an introductory program; or  
 4 (8) a foundational career and technical education course.

5 The designation of career and technical education programs by the  
 6 department of workforce development under this section must be  
 7 reviewed and approved by the state board as provided in this section.

8 (b) Not later than December 1, 2019, and each December 1  
 9 thereafter, the department of workforce development shall designate  
 10 each career and technical education program as:

- 11 (1) an apprenticeship program;  
 12 (2) a work based learning program;  
 13 (3) a high value level 1 program;  
 14 (4) a high value level 2 program;  
 15 (5) a moderate value level 1 program;  
 16 (6) a moderate value level 2 program;  
 17 (7) a less than moderate value level 1 program;  
 18 (8) a less than moderate value level 2 program;  
 19 (9) a planning for college and career course; or  
 20 (10) an introductory program.

21 The designation of career and technical education programs by the  
 22 department of workforce development under this section must be  
 23 reviewed and approved by the state board as provided in this section.

24 (c) If a new career and technical education program is created by  
 25 rule, the department of workforce development shall determine the  
 26 category in which the program is designated under subsection (a) or  
 27 (b). A career and technical education program must be approved by the  
 28 department of workforce development in order for a school corporation  
 29 to be eligible to receive a grant amount for the career and technical  
 30 education program under section 15 of this chapter.

31 (d) Not later than December 1 of each year, the department of  
 32 workforce development shall provide a report to the state board that  
 33 includes the following information:

- 34 (1) A list of the career and technical education courses for the  
 35 next school year that are designated by the department of  
 36 workforce development under this section.  
 37 (2) The labor market demand used to designate each career and  
 38 technical education program under this section.  
 39 (3) The average wage level used to designate each career and  
 40 technical education program under this section.  
 41 (4) If applicable, the labor market demand and average wage

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 level data for specific regions, counties, and municipalities.  
 2 (5) Any other information pertinent to the methodology used by  
 3 the department of workforce development to designate each  
 4 career and technical education program under this section.  
 5 (e) Not later than January 1 of each year, the state board shall  
 6 review and approve the report provided by the department of workforce  
 7 development under subsection (d) at a public meeting to ensure that the  
 8 list of courses is in compliance with the long range state plan  
 9 developed under ~~IC 20-20-38-4~~. **IC 20-20.5-10-4**. Not later than  
 10 January 1 of each year, the state board shall send its determination to  
 11 the department of workforce development. Upon receipt of the state  
 12 board's determination, the department of workforce development shall  
 13 provide the approved report to the department.  
 14 (f) The department of workforce development shall publish the  
 15 approved report under subsection (e) on the department of workforce  
 16 development's ~~Internet web site~~; **website**, including the following:  
 17 (1) The list of career and technical education programs that are  
 18 designated by the department of workforce development under  
 19 this section.  
 20 (2) The labor market demand used to designate each career and  
 21 technical education program under this section.  
 22 (3) The average wage level used to designate each career and  
 23 technical education program under this section.  
 24 (4) If applicable, the labor market demand and average wage  
 25 level data for specific regions, counties, and municipalities.  
 26 (5) Any other information pertinent to the methodology used by  
 27 the department of workforce development to designate each  
 28 career and technical education program under this section.  
 29 In addition, the department shall notify all school corporations of the  
 30 state board's approval of the report under subsection (e) and provide a  
 31 link within the notice to the approved report published on the  
 32 department of workforce development's ~~Internet web site~~ **website** under  
 33 this subsection.  
 34 SECTION 150. IC 20-49-4-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.189-2023,  
 35 SECTION 44, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 36 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. The state board may advance money to school  
 37 corporations and charter schools to be used for:  
 38 (1) school building construction programs; and  
 39 (2) ~~subject to IC 20-20-13-7~~; educational technology programs;  
 40 as provided in this chapter.  
 41 SECTION 151. IC 21-13-1-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.232-2025,

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
2 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. "Fund":

3 (1) for purposes of IC 21-13-2, refers to the William A.  
4 Crawford minority teacher scholarship fund established by  
5 IC 21-13-2-1;

6 (2) for purposes of IC 21-13-4, refers to the National Guard  
7 tuition supplement program fund established by IC 21-13-4-1;

8 (3) for purposes of IC 21-13-5, refers to the National Guard  
9 scholarship extension fund established by IC 21-13-5-1;

10 ~~(4) for purposes of IC 21-13-6, refers to the primary care~~  
11 ~~physician loan forgiveness fund established by IC 21-13-6-3;~~

12 ~~(5) (4) for purposes of IC 21-13-6.5, refers to the medical~~  
13 ~~residency education fund established by IC 21-13-6.5-1; and~~

14 ~~(6) (5) for purposes of IC 21-13-12, refers to the county deputy~~  
15 ~~prosecuting attorney and public defender scholarship fund~~  
16 ~~established by IC 21-13-12-6.~~

17 SECTION 152. IC 21-13-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
18 1, 2026]. (Primary Care Physician Loan Forgiveness Program).

19 SECTION 153. IC 21-18-21-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2025,  
20 SECTION 251, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. The commission shall biennially  
22 prepare a plan for implementing postsecondary career and technical  
23 education programming after considering the long range state plan  
24 developed under ~~IC 20-20-38-4. IC 20-20.5-10-4.~~ The commission  
25 shall submit the plan to the state board for its review and  
26 recommendations. The commission shall specifically report on how the  
27 plan addresses preparation for employment.

28 SECTION 154. IC 21-18-21-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2025,  
29 SECTION 251, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. The commission may make  
31 recommendations to the state board concerning the legislative budget  
32 requests prepared under ~~IC 20-20-38-12 IC 20-20.5-10-12~~ by state  
33 educational institutions for state funds for career and technical  
34 education.

35 SECTION 155. IC 21-18.5-6-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
36 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 9: The cost of performing a team onsite~~  
37 ~~investigation for purposes of section 8 of this chapter shall be paid by~~  
38 ~~the applicant postsecondary credit bearing proprietary educational~~  
39 ~~institution. However, the total cost of an inspection, including room,~~  
40 ~~board, and mileage that does not require travel outside Indiana, may not~~  
41 ~~exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for any one (1) postsecondary~~

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 credit bearing proprietary educational institution:

2 SECTION 156. IC 21-38-1-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
3 1, 2026]. Sec. 9: "Endowment" refers to an endowment described in  
4 IC 21-38-8-2.

5 SECTION 157. IC 21-38-1-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2007,  
6 SECTION 279, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. "Fund",

8 (†) for purposes of IC 21-38-7, refers to the Indiana state  
9 teachers' retirement fund established by IC 5-10.4-2-1. and

10 (2) for purposes of IC 21-38-8; refers to the Indiana excellence  
11 in teaching endowment established under IC 21-38-8-2.

12 SECTION 158. IC 21-38-1-14, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2007,  
13 SECTION 279, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 14. "Fund member", for purposes  
15 of IC 21-38-7, means an individual who qualifies for membership in  
16 the fund described in section †3(†) 13 of this chapter under  
17 IC 5-10.4-4-1.

18 SECTION 159. IC 21-38-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
19 1, 2026]. (Indiana Excellence in Teaching Endowment).

20 SECTION 160. IC 21-42-3-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.94-2024,  
21 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
22 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) The definitions in IC 20-18-2 apply  
23 throughout this section.

24 (b) This section applies to a high school that is:

25 (1) a public school, including a charter school;

26 (2) a state accredited nonpublic school; or

27 (3) an eligible school (as defined in IC 20-51-1-4.7).

28 (c) If a high school submits to the commission for higher  
29 education an Indiana college core feasibility report under  
30 IC 20-30-5-25, the high school shall submit the report, in a manner  
31 prescribed by the commission for higher education, not later than  
32 October †, 2024.

33 (†)(c) The commission for higher education, in collaboration with  
34 the department, shall:

35 (1) review each feasibility report submitted by each high school;  
36 and

37 (2) provide guidance to the applicable high school on removing  
38 any barriers that prevent or hinder the high school from offering  
39 the Indiana college core.

40 (e) Not later than December †, 2025, the commission for higher  
41 education shall do the following:

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (1) Prepare a report regarding the following:
- 2 (A) The number of high schools that offer and the number
- 3 of high schools that do not offer the Indiana college core.
- 4 (B) The outcomes of students who earn the Indiana college
- 5 core.
- 6 (2) Submit the report prepared under subdivision (1) to the:
- 7 (A) governor; and
- 8 (B) legislative council in an electronic format under
- 9 IC 5-14-6.

10 SECTION 161. IC 24-4-24.4-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.228-2025,  
 11 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 12 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) As used in this chapter, "massage  
 13 establishment" means a facility where massage therapy is provided.  
 14 The term does not include the following:

- 15 (1) The office of a licensed health care practitioner, (as defined
- 16 in IC 20-34-5-4); if the licensed health care practitioner employs
- 17 a massage therapist to perform massage therapy on the patients
- 18 of the licensed health care practitioner.
- 19 (2) A public lodging establishment, if the massage therapy is
- 20 provided for persons at the public lodging establishment.
- 21 (3) The residence of a massage therapist who provides massage
- 22 therapy at the therapist's residence, if the massage therapist is the
- 23 only person providing massage therapy at the residence.

24 (b) For purposes of this section, "licensed health care  
 25 practitioner" means an individual who:

- 26 (1) is licensed to provide health care services; and
- 27 (2) has prescriptive authority;
- 28 under IC 25.

29 SECTION 162. IC 31-16-6-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.263-2019,  
 30 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) The duty to support a child under this  
 32 chapter, which does not include support for educational needs, ceases  
 33 when the child becomes nineteen (19) years of age unless any of the  
 34 following conditions occurs:

- 35 (1) The child is emancipated before becoming nineteen (19)
- 36 years of age. In this case the child support, except for the
- 37 educational needs outlined in section 2(a)(1) of this chapter,
- 38 terminates at the time of emancipation, although an order for
- 39 educational needs may continue in effect until further order of
- 40 the court.
- 41 (2) The child is incapacitated. In this case the child support
- 42 continues during the incapacity or until further order of the

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 court.  
2 (3) The child:  
3 (A) is at least eighteen (18) years of age;  
4 (B) has not attended a secondary school or postsecondary  
5 educational institution for the prior four (4) months and is  
6 not enrolled in a secondary school or postsecondary  
7 educational institution; and  
8 (C) is or is capable of supporting himself or herself through  
9 employment.  
10 In this case the child support terminates upon the court's finding  
11 that the conditions prescribed in this subdivision exist. However,  
12 if the court finds that the conditions set forth in clauses (A)  
13 through (C) are met but that the child is only partially supporting  
14 or is capable of only partially supporting himself or herself, the  
15 court may order that support be modified instead of terminated.  
16 (4) The child is a full-time student in a secondary school (as  
17 defined in ~~IC 20-18-2-18(a)~~ **IC 20-18-2-18** and a parent or  
18 guardian of the child files notice under subsection (c) advising  
19 the court that the child continues or will continue to be enrolled  
20 in secondary school. In this case, the child support:  
21 (1) continues until; and  
22 (2) terminates upon;  
23 the child's graduation from secondary school.  
24 (b) For purposes of determining if a child is emancipated under  
25 subsection (a)(1), if the court finds that the child:  
26 (1) is on active duty in the United States armed services;  
27 (2) has married; or  
28 (3) is not under the care or control of:  
29 (A) either parent; or  
30 (B) an individual or agency approved by the court;  
31 the court shall find the child emancipated and terminate the child  
32 support.  
33 (c) Notice under subsection (a)(4) must:  
34 (1) be filed with the court and provided to each party to the child  
35 support proceeding:  
36 (A) not earlier than the date on which the child becomes  
37 seventeen (17) years of age; and  
38 (B) not later than the date on which the child becomes  
39 nineteen (19) years of age; and  
40 (2) include:  
41 (A) proof of the child's enrollment; and

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (B) the child's expected graduation date.

2 (d) If:

3 (1) a parent or guardian files a notice under subsection (a)(4);

4 and

5 (2) an objection or request for a hearing is not filed by a party to

6 the child support proceeding not later than thirty (30) days after

7 the party receives the notice;

8 the court may, without holding a hearing, issue an order continuing

9 child support through the date on which the child is expected to

10 graduate.

11 (e) If a court has established a duty to support a child in a court

12 order issued before July 1, 2012, the:

13 (1) parent or guardian of the child; or

14 (2) child;

15 may file a petition for educational needs until the child becomes

16 twenty-one (21) years of age.

17 (f) If a court has established a duty to support a child in a court

18 order issued after June 30, 2012, the:

19 (1) parent or guardian of the child; or

20 (2) child;

21 may file a petition for educational needs until the child becomes

22 nineteen (19) years of age.

23 (g) If:

24 (1) an order was issued after June 30, 2012, that denied support

25 for educational needs to a child who was less than twenty-one

26 (21) years of age at the time the petition for educational needs

27 was filed; and

28 (2) support for educational needs was denied based on the fact

29 that the child was older than eighteen (18) years of age;

30 notwithstanding any other law, a parent or guardian of the child or the

31 child may file with the court a subsequent petition for educational

32 needs. The court shall consider the petition on the merits in accordance

33 with this section and may not consider the absence of subsection (e)

34 from law at the time of the initial filing.

35 SECTION 163. IC 33-24-6-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2025,

36 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

37 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) The office of judicial administration shall

38 do the following:

39 (1) Examine the administrative and business methods and

40 systems employed in the offices of the clerks of court and other

41 offices related to and serving the courts and make

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 recommendations for necessary improvement.
- 2 (2) Collect and compile statistical data and other information on
- 3 the judicial work of the courts in Indiana. All justices of the
- 4 supreme court, judges of the court of appeals, judges of all trial
- 5 courts, and any city or town courts, whether having general or
- 6 special jurisdiction, court clerks, court reporters, and other
- 7 officers and employees of the courts shall, upon notice by the
- 8 chief administrative officer and in compliance with procedures
- 9 prescribed by the chief administrative officer, furnish the chief
- 10 administrative officer the information as is requested concerning
- 11 the nature and volume of judicial business. The information must
- 12 include the following:
- 13 (A) The volume, condition, and type of business conducted
- 14 by the courts.
- 15 (B) The methods of procedure in the courts.
- 16 (C) The work accomplished by the courts.
- 17 (D) The receipt and expenditure of public money by and for
- 18 the operation of the courts.
- 19 (E) The methods of disposition or termination of cases.
- 20 (3) Prepare and publish reports, not less than one (1) or more
- 21 than two (2) times per year, on the nature and volume of judicial
- 22 work performed by the courts as determined by the information
- 23 required in subdivision (2).
- 24 (4) Serve the judicial nominating commission and the judicial
- 25 qualifications commission in the performance by the
- 26 commissions of their statutory and constitutional functions.
- 27 (5) Administer the civil legal aid fund as required by
- 28 IC 33-24-12.
- 29 (6) Administer the court technology fund established by section
- 30 12 of this chapter.
- 31 (7) By December 31, 2013, develop and implement a standard
- 32 protocol for sending and receiving court data:
- 33 (A) between the protective order registry, established by
- 34 IC 5-2-9-5.5, and county court case management systems;
- 35 (B) at the option of the prosecuting attorney, for:
- 36 (i) a prosecuting attorney's case management system;
- 37 (ii) a county court case management system; and
- 38 (iii) a county court case management system developed
- 39 and operated by the office of judicial administration;
- 40 to interface with the electronic traffic tickets, as defined by
- 41 IC 9-30-3-2.5; and

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

(C) between county court case management systems and the case management system developed and operated by the office of judicial administration.

The standard protocol developed and implemented under this subdivision shall permit private sector vendors, including vendors providing service to a local system and vendors accessing the system for information, to send and receive court information on an equitable basis and at an equitable cost, and for a case management system developed and operated by the office of judicial administration, must include a searchable field for the name and bail agent license number, if applicable, of the bail agent or a person authorized by the surety that pays bail for an individual as described in IC 35-33-8-3.2.

(8) Establish and administer an electronic system for receiving information that relates to certain individuals who may be prohibited from possessing a firearm for the purpose of:

(A) transmitting this information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for inclusion in the NICS; and

(B) beginning July 1, 2021, compiling and publishing certain statistics related to the confiscation and retention of firearms as described under section 14 of this chapter.

(9) Establish and administer an electronic system for receiving drug related felony conviction information from courts. The office of judicial administration shall notify NPLeX of each drug related felony entered after June 30, 2012, and do the following:

(A) Provide NPLeX with the following information:

- (i) The convicted individual's full name.
- (ii) The convicted individual's date of birth.
- (iii) The convicted individual's driver's license number, state personal identification number, or other unique number, if available.
- (iv) The date the individual was convicted of the felony.

Upon receipt of the information from the office of judicial administration, a stop sale alert must be generated through NPLeX for each individual reported under this clause.

(B) Notify NPLeX if the felony of an individual reported under clause (A) has been:

- (i) set aside;
- (ii) reversed;
- (iii) expunged; or

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (iv) vacated.
- 2 Upon receipt of information under this clause, NPLEx shall
- 3 remove the stop sale alert issued under clause (A) for the
- 4 individual.
- 5 (10) After July 1, 2018, establish and administer an electronic
- 6 system for receiving from courts felony or misdemeanor
- 7 conviction information for each felony or misdemeanor
- 8 described in ~~IC 20-28-5-8(e)~~ **IC 20-28-5-8(b)**. The office of
- 9 judicial administration shall notify the department of education
- 10 at least one (1) time each week of each felony or misdemeanor
- 11 described in ~~IC 20-28-5-8(e)~~ **IC 20-28-5-8(b)** entered after July
- 12 1, 2018, and do the following:
- 13 (A) Provide the department of education with the following
- 14 information:
- 15 (i) The convicted individual's full name.
- 16 (ii) The convicted individual's date of birth.
- 17 (iii) The convicted individual's driver's license number,
- 18 state personal identification number, or other unique
- 19 number, if available.
- 20 (iv) The date the individual was convicted of the felony
- 21 or misdemeanor.
- 22 (B) Notify the department of education if the felony or
- 23 misdemeanor of an individual reported under clause (A) has
- 24 been:
- 25 (i) set aside;
- 26 (ii) reversed; or
- 27 (iii) vacated.
- 28 (11) Perform legal and administrative duties for the justices as
- 29 determined by the justices.
- 30 (12) Provide staff support for the judicial conference of Indiana
- 31 established in IC 33-38-9.
- 32 (13) Work with the United States Department of Veterans
- 33 Affairs to identify and address the needs of veterans in the court
- 34 system.
- 35 (14) If necessary for purposes of IC 35-47-16-1, issue a retired
- 36 judicial officer an identification card identifying the retired
- 37 judicial officer as a retired judicial officer.
- 38 (15) Establish and administer the statewide juvenile justice data
- 39 aggregation plan established under section 12.5 of this chapter.
- 40 (16) Create and make available an application for detention to be
- 41 used in proceedings under IC 12-26-5 (mental health detention,

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 commitment, and treatment).  
 2 (17) Create and make available a uniform form to assist a court  
 3 in making an indigency determination under IC 35-33-7-6.5.  
 4 (18) Before July 1, 2025, establish and administer an electronic  
 5 system for:  
 6 (A) receiving a request for a chronological case summary  
 7 from; and  
 8 (B) transmitting a chronological case summary to;  
 9 the state police department for purposes of expungement or  
 10 sealing of records.  
 11 (b) All forms to be used in gathering data must be approved by the  
 12 supreme court and shall be distributed to all judges and clerks before  
 13 the start of each period for which reports are required.  
 14 (c) The office of judicial administration may adopt rules to  
 15 implement this section.  
 16 SECTION 164. IC 34-13-3-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.186-2025,  
 17 SECTION 182, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) A governmental entity or an  
 19 employee acting within the scope of the employee's employment is not  
 20 liable if a loss results from the following:  
 21 (1) The natural condition of unimproved property.  
 22 (2) The condition of a reservoir, dam, canal, conduit, drain, or  
 23 similar structure when used by a person for a purpose that is not  
 24 foreseeable.  
 25 (3) The temporary condition of a public thoroughfare or extreme  
 26 sport area that results from weather.  
 27 (4) The condition of an unpaved road, trail, or footpath, the  
 28 purpose of which is to provide access to a recreation or scenic  
 29 area.  
 30 (5) The design, construction, control, operation, or normal  
 31 condition of an extreme sport area, if all entrances to the extreme  
 32 sport area are marked with:  
 33 (A) a set of rules governing the use of the extreme sport  
 34 area;  
 35 (B) a warning concerning the hazards and dangers  
 36 associated with the use of the extreme sport area; and  
 37 (C) a statement that the extreme sport area may be used  
 38 only by persons operating extreme sport equipment.  
 39 This subdivision shall not be construed to relieve a governmental  
 40 entity from liability for the continuing duty to maintain extreme  
 41 sports areas in a reasonably safe condition.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



- 1 (6) The initiation of a judicial or an administrative proceeding.
- 2 (7) The performance of a discretionary function; however, the
- 3 provision of medical or optical care as provided in
- 4 IC 34-6-2.1-54 shall be considered as a ministerial act.
- 5 (8) The adoption and enforcement of or failure to adopt or
- 6 enforce:
- 7 (A) a law (including rules and regulations); or
- 8 (B) in the case of a public school or charter school, a policy;
- 9 unless the act of enforcement constitutes false arrest or false
- 10 imprisonment.
- 11 (9) An act or omission performed in good faith and without
- 12 malice under the apparent authority of a statute which is invalid
- 13 if the employee would not have been liable had the statute been
- 14 valid.
- 15 (10) The act or omission of anyone other than the governmental
- 16 entity or the governmental entity's employee.
- 17 (11) The issuance, denial, suspension, or revocation of, or failure
- 18 or refusal to issue, deny, suspend, or revoke any permit, license,
- 19 certificate, approval, order, or similar authorization, where the
- 20 authority is discretionary under the law.
- 21 (12) Failure to make an inspection, or making an inadequate or
- 22 negligent inspection, of any property, other than the property of
- 23 a governmental entity, to determine whether the property
- 24 complied with or violates any law or contains a hazard to health
- 25 or safety.
- 26 (13) Entry upon any property where the entry is expressly or
- 27 impliedly authorized by law.
- 28 (14) Misrepresentation if unintentional.
- 29 (15) Theft by another person of money in the employee's official
- 30 custody, unless the loss was sustained because of the employee's
- 31 own negligent or wrongful act or omission.
- 32 (16) Injury to the property of a person under the jurisdiction and
- 33 control of the department of correction if the person has not
- 34 exhausted the administrative remedies and procedures provided
- 35 by section 7 of this chapter.
- 36 (17) Injury to the person or property of a person under
- 37 supervision of a governmental entity and who is:
- 38 (A) on probation;
- 39 (B) assigned to an alcohol and drug services program under
- 40 IC 12-23, a minimum security release program under
- 41 IC 11-10-8, a pretrial conditional release program under

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 IC 35-33-8, or a community corrections program under  
 2 IC 11-12; or  
 3 (C) subject to a court order requiring the person to be  
 4 escorted by a county police officer while on or in a  
 5 government building (as defined in IC 36-9-13-3) owned by  
 6 a county building authority under IC 36-9-13, unless the  
 7 injury is the result of an act or omission amounting to:  
 8 (i) gross negligence;  
 9 (ii) willful or wanton misconduct; or  
 10 (iii) intentional misconduct.

11 (18) Design of a highway (as defined in IC 9-13-2-73), toll road  
 12 project (as defined in IC 8-15-2-4(4)), tollway (as defined in  
 13 IC 8-15-3-7), or project (as defined in IC 8-15.7-2-14) if the  
 14 claimed loss occurs at least twenty (20) years after the public  
 15 highway, toll road project, tollway, or project was designed or  
 16 substantially redesigned; except that this subdivision shall not be  
 17 construed to relieve a responsible governmental entity from the  
 18 continuing duty to provide and maintain public highways in a  
 19 reasonably safe condition.

20 (19) Development, adoption, implementation, operation,  
 21 maintenance, or use of an enhanced emergency communication  
 22 system.

23 (20) Injury to a student or a student's property by an employee of  
 24 a school corporation if the employee is acting reasonably under  
 25 a:  
 26 (A) discipline policy adopted under IC 20-33-8-12; or  
 27 (B) restraint and seclusion plan adopted under  
 28 ~~IC 20-20-40-14~~ **IC 20-20.5-13-16**.

29 (21) An act or omission performed in good faith under the  
 30 apparent authority of a court order described in IC 35-46-1-15.1  
 31 or IC 35-46-1-15.3 that is invalid, including an arrest or  
 32 imprisonment related to the enforcement of the court order, if the  
 33 governmental entity or employee would not have been liable had  
 34 the court order been valid.

35 (22) An act taken to investigate or remediate hazardous  
 36 substances, petroleum, or other pollutants associated with a  
 37 brownfield (as defined in IC 13-11-2-19.3) unless:  
 38 (A) the loss is a result of reckless conduct; or  
 39 (B) the governmental entity was responsible for the initial  
 40 placement of the hazardous substances, petroleum, or other  
 41 pollutants on the brownfield.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 (23) The operation of an off-road vehicle (as defined in  
2 IC 14-8-2-185) by a nongovernmental employee, or by a  
3 governmental employee not acting within the scope of the  
4 employment of the employee, on a public highway in a county  
5 road system outside the corporate limits of a city or town, unless  
6 the loss is the result of an act or omission amounting to:

- 7 (A) gross negligence;
- 8 (B) willful or wanton misconduct; or
- 9 (C) intentional misconduct.

10 This subdivision shall not be construed to relieve a governmental  
11 entity from liability for the continuing duty to maintain highways  
12 in a reasonably safe condition for the operation of motor vehicles  
13 licensed by the bureau of motor vehicles for operation on public  
14 highways.

15 (24) Any act or omission rendered in connection with a request,  
16 investigation, assessment, or opinion provided under  
17 IC 36-9-28.7.

18 (b) This subsection applies to a cause of action that accrues during  
19 a period of a state disaster emergency declared under IC 10-14-3-12 to  
20 respond to COVID-19, if the state of disaster emergency was declared  
21 after February 29, 2020, and before April 1, 2022. A governmental  
22 entity or an employee acting within the scope of the employee's  
23 employment is not liable for an act or omission arising from COVID-19  
24 unless the act or omission constitutes gross negligence, willful or  
25 wanton misconduct, or intentional misrepresentation. If a claim  
26 described in this subsection is:

- 27 (1) a claim for injury or death resulting from medical  
28 malpractice; and
  - 29 (2) not barred by the immunity provided under this subsection;
- 30 the claimant is required to comply with all of the provisions of  
31 IC 34-18 (medical malpractice act).

32 SECTION 165. IC 34-30-2.1-269, AS ADDED BY P.L.105-2022,  
33 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
34 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 269. ~~IC 20-20-40-15~~ IC 20-20.5-13-17  
35 (Concerning actions taken to promote student conduct under a restraint  
36 and seclusion plan).

37 SECTION 166. IC 34-30-2.1-286 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
38 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 286. ~~IC 20-34-8-9~~ (Concerning coaches and  
39 assistant coaches, marching band leaders, or other extracurricular  
40 activity leaders):

41 SECTION 167. IC 34-30-14-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.146-2011,

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 2 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. A school nurse:  
 3 (1) who meets the requirement of ~~IC 20-34-5-9;~~  
 4 **IC 20-34-4.5-0.8;** and  
 5 (2) who:  
 6 (A) performs cardiopulmonary resuscitation on;  
 7 (B) performs the Heimlich maneuver on;  
 8 (C) removes a foreign body that is obstructing an airway of;  
 9 or  
 10 (D) uses an automated external defibrillator on;  
 11 another person in the course of employment as a school nurse;  
 12 is not liable in a civil action for damages resulting from an act or  
 13 omission occurring during the provision of emergency assistance under  
 14 this section, unless the act or omission constitutes gross negligence or  
 15 willful and wanton misconduct.  
 16 SECTION 168. IC 35-50-10-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.43-2021,  
 17 SECTION 145, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) As used in this section,  
 19 "offense requiring license revocation" means an offense listed in  
 20 ~~IC 20-28-5-8(e).~~ **IC 20-28-5-8(b).**  
 21 (b) If an individual is or was a teacher in a school corporation,  
 22 charter school, or nonpublic school and is convicted of an offense  
 23 requiring license revocation, the judge who presided over the trial or  
 24 accepted a plea agreement shall give written notice of the conviction  
 25 to the secretary of education and the chief administrative officer of the  
 26 school corporation, charter school, or nonpublic school, or, if the  
 27 individual is employed in a public school, the superintendent of the  
 28 school district in which the individual is employed.  
 29 (c) Notice under subsection (b) must occur not later than seven (7)  
 30 days after the date the judgment is entered.  
 31 (d) The notification sent to a school or school district under  
 32 subsection (b) must include only the felony for which the individual  
 33 was convicted.  
 34 (e) If a judge later modifies the individual's sentence after giving  
 35 notice under this section, the judge shall notify the school or the school  
 36 district of the modification.  
 37 (f) After receiving a notification under subsection (b), the  
 38 secretary of education shall initiate procedures to revoke the  
 39 individual's license to teach.  
 40 SECTION 169. IC 36-1-7-13 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 41 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 13. Whenever an agreement authorized by this chapter~~

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d



1 is between school corporations; teachers employed under the  
2 agreement have the same rights and privileges as teachers employed  
3 under IC 20-26-10-5, IC 20-26-10-6, and IC 20-26-10-7.

M  
e  
r  
g  
e  
d

